Soaring Magazine Index for 2000 to 2009/2000to2009 organized by subject

The contents have all been re-entered by hand, so there are going to be typos and confusion between author and subject, etc...

Please send along any corrections and suggestions for improvement.

1-26

Randy Rothe, Bullseye! - The 2002 1-26 Championships, December, 2002, page 9

75th Anniversary of the Soaring Society of America

SOARING - The Takeoff (1937 Reprint), May, 2007, page 2

A, B, C

Chuck Coyne, May, 2009, page 4

Academy

Air Force

Richard Fucci, Air Force Academy Visit, May, 2008, page 5

Accident

Accident Report, August, 2000, page 8

Gavin Wills, Norm's Last Flight, May, 2002, page 26

Activity

John Good, Soaring Participation Worldwide, July, 2001, page 34

Aero Tow

Pete Guy, Crosswind Launch in Fredericksburg, Texas, April, 2009, pages "30, 31"

Safety

Peter Stauble, Aero Tow Emergencies, September, 2001, page 3

Aerobatics

Chris Woods, Winter Haven, January, 2003, cover

Jason Stephens, WAG 2009 - A Glider Pilot's Perspective, October, 2009, page 40

Aerodynamics

Joe Salz, Angle of Attack, September, 2005, page 3

Deturbulator

Jim Hendrix, Old Wineskins, April, 2009, page 5

Deturbulators

Richard H. Johnson, A flight Test Evaluation of the Sinha Wing Performance Enhancing Deturbulators, May, 2007, page 35

Flight Tests

Dick Johnson and Dean Carswell, A Flight Test Evaluation of the Genesis 2 Sailplane, March, 2000, page 14

Richard H. Johnson and Dean Carswell, *A Flight Test Evaluation of the 304 CZ Sailplane*, July, 2000, page 30

Richard Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the LAK-17A Racing Class Sailplane, March, 2001, page 25

Dick Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the LAK-17A Racing Class Sailplane, July, 2001, page 22

Chad Moore, Performance Testing the Russia AC-4c, September, 2001, page 28

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the HpH 304C Wasp Standard Class Sailplane, April, 2003, page 22

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the HP-18 Sailplane, July, 2003, page 24

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the DG-1000S Sailplane, September, 2003, page 14

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the HK36TTC Super Dimona Motorglider, February, 2004, pages 19-24

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaulation of the PW-6U Two Seated Sailplane, May, 2004, page 20

Dean Carswell, Flying the Newly Certified PW-6U, May, 2004, pages 23-25

Roger Buchanan, Flying the Electric Antares, June, 2004, pages 27-32

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the Sparrow Hawk Light Sailplane, August, 2005, pages 21-28

-2-

Dean Carswell, A Pilot Evaluation of the Windward Performance SparrowHawk, August, 2005, pages 25-26

Performance

Brian Mork, TG-7 Performance, December, 2004, pages 30-31

Affiliate

WSPA

WSPA Seminar, September, 2007, page 7

Affiliates & Divisions

WSPA

WSPA Announces New Scholarship, February, 2008, page 38

Affiliates, Chapters, and Clubs

Tony Fabiszak, Mississippi State University Soaring Club, January, 2000, page 3

Tony Fabiszak and Michael Cancienne, Thanks from MSU, April, 2000, page 3

Ron Clarke, An Inter-Club Rivalry, July, 2001, page 16

Bertha Ryan, Soaring Landmark Dedication, April, 2002, page 6

Pat Brown, GHSA Completes Hangar Project, January, 2003, page 9

Rick Sheppe, HpH/Glasflugel 304C Notes, February, 2003, page 23

Nyal Williams, Anti-Trophy, April, 2003, page 3

Gary P. Bushouse, Thank You, Jayne Reid, May, 2003, page 3

Angus Thomson, Searching for a Tow plane, May, 2003, page 4

Peter Deane, The PASCO League, July, 2003, page 19

Frauke Elber, Club News, February, 2004, page 5

Frauke Elber, Perserverance, March, 2004, page 1

Frauke Elber, A Decline in Participation, March, 2004, page 12

Diana S. Wright, Albuquerque Soaring Club Hosts SSA Executive Director, April, 2004, page 9

Frauke Elber, Season Report, April, 2004, page 10

Dick Johnson, 2004 Marfa Spring Thermal and Wave Camp Report, June, 2004, page 6

Frauke Elber, A Place to Fly, A Place to Stay, June, 2004, page 11

Frauke Elber, A Special Dedication to World War II Glider Pilots, July, 2004, page 11

Frauke Elber, The Good News and the Bad News, September, 2004, page 11

Frauke Elber, Perils of Soaring, Mother Nature's and Man Made, October, 2004, pages 16-17

John and Lisabeth Boyce, Memorable Weekend, December, 2004, page 40

Frauke Elber, People, People, People, January, 2005, pages 15-16

Frauke Elber, Winch Launching, February, 2005, page 10

Frauke Elber, Young Voices, March, 2005, pages 10-11

Joe Volmar, Time is Running Out, April, 2005, page 10

Frauke Elber, editor, Milestones, April, 2005, pages 10-11

Jeff Daye, April, 2005, pages 10-11

Charles Cook, First in Flight - First in Safety, April, 2005, page 11

Frauke Elber, Why Are There So Few Women In Soaring?, May, 2005, pages 12-13

Frauke Elber, Aller aux vaches, June, 2005, pages 10-11

WSSS at Holloman AFB Air Show, Mark Rowe, July, 2005, page 7

Frauke Elber, What is in a Name?, July, 2005, pages 13-14

Frauke Elber, Soaring Fun Meets, August, 2005, pages 15-16

Frauke Elber, Club News - This and That, February, 2006, page 11

Jay Meinen, Choose Your Club Wisely, March, 2006, page 4

Frauke Elber, Clubs and Chapters Report from Arlington by Dave Newill, April, 2006, page 11

Cloudniners Soaring Club, Private Pilot Glider Certificate Received, April, 2006, page 46

Frauke Elber/Robin McDaniel, Odds and Ends, November, 2006, page 18

Accidents

Frauke Elber, Managing an Incident/Accident at Gliderports, December, 2006, page 16

Adrian

Slim Jost, A Labor of Love, January, 2000, page 6

Caesar Creek

David Menshen, Excitement at Caesar Creek Soaring Club, July, 2000, page 49

CAP

Jim Kellett, Virginia's First CAP Cadet Glider Solo, January, 2003, page 42

Phil Corbell, Arizona Wing's Newest Pilot, April, 2003, page 43

Philip T. Corbell, A New Pilot in Arizona, September, 2003, page 44

John Gleeson, Civil Air Patrol - Hawaii Wing, October, 2004, page 7

Al Allenback, Thanks for Great Story (Tapping into the Energy of Youth with the Civil Air Patrol, November 2004), February, 2005, page 3

Tim Ross, CAP is a Great Place to Start, February, 2005, page 3

Caprock Soaring Club

Caprock Soaring Club, May, 2006, page 49

Chicagoland

Chicagoland Glider Council to Host SSA Town Meeting and Safety Seminar, February, 2000, page 8

Chicagoland Glider Council

Frauke Elber, What Soaring Means to Me by Trace Lewis; Same Day Solo by Mike and Lukas Kennedy, March, 2006, page 13

Civil Air Patrol

Tom Traver, Civil Air Patrol Needs Assistance, January, 2006, page 3

Solo

David Beauregard, Last Solo Before Snowfall, January, 2006, page 43

Crewing

Frauke Elber, Summer Adventures, May, 2006, page 8

Cross-Country

Frauke Elber/Val Brain, Introducing Cross-Country Soaring, October, 2006, page 16

ESA

Pat Valdata, East-West Weekend Workshops Succeed for ESA, March, 2006, page 18

Fault Line Flyers

Bill Brinkman, Fault Line Flyer's C and Bronze Badge Camp, February, 2000, page 8

Fund Raising

Frauke Elber and Dave Newill, June News Updates, June, 2006, page 11

Harris Hill

A Soaring Club's First Fifty Years, June, 2006, page 9

Instruction

Dick Johnson, Kudos for TSA Flight Instructors, February, 2003, page 3

LSA Rules

Pat Brown, How the Greater Houston Soaring Association, Inc. is Using the New LSA Rules, June, 2006, page 29

Marine

Larry Krengel, New Addition to Club, October, 2006, page 48

National Soaring Museum

Raul Blacksten, Dear Glider Pilot and Friend, August, 2005, pages 3-4

Landmark

Dan Armstrong, Arvin-Sierra Glider port Remembrance, January, 2000, page 5

Janice Hagen Armstrong, Arvin Sierra Comes Alive Again...60 Years Later, April, 2000, page 24

Simine Short, A Look Back and A Glance Forward, May, 2000, page 28

Peter Selinger, Franklin PS-2 and ASW-27B at the Elmira National Soaring Landmark Dedication, December, 2000, cover

Editor, Correction, February, 2001, page 6

Laurence Edgar, High Flight in a Mountain Lee Wave, June, 2002, page 26

Bertha Ryan and Lloyd Licher, *Mountain Wave Exploration: The Past Meets the Future*, August, 2002, page 34

Dave Raspet, Raspet Flight Research Laboratory - the Newest Soaring Landmark, October, 2003, page 36

Landmarks

Kevin Brooker, Bill Batesole, Allan MacNicol, Rick Roelke, and Rick Sheppe, *Land-mark Designated*, April, 2005, page 7

Nutmeg

William Kenyon, A Home for Nutmeggers - Buying Freehold Airport, June, 2003, page 30

Public Relations

Frauke Elber, What Can We Do for Our Sport?, December, 2004, page 17

PW-5

Bob Eli, Texas PW-5 News, February, 2000, page 8

Sailplane Safety Foundation

Billy Singleton, April SSF Report, April, 2003, page 46

Soaring Club of Houston

Alexis Glenn Latner, Club Welcome, September, 2003, page 30

Soaring Safety Foundation

Bob Wander, Soaring Safety Foundation Web Site, August, 2005, pages 18-19

Texas Soaring Association

Sharon Smith, Celebrating a Banner Year at TSA, January, 2003, page 4

Tidewater

Frauke Elber, Tidewater Soaring Society has a Permanent Home, January, 2003, page 9

Training

Frauke Elber and Robin McDaniel, Story Follow-up & The Pink Slip, July, 2006, page 10

Wabash Valley Soaring Association

Dave Schuur, A Little Incentive, August, 2004, page 5

White Sands

Bob Dittert, Turkeyfest Another Success, February, 2000, page 5

WSPA

Editor, WSPA Bid Correction, March, 2003, page 8

Phyllis Wells and Frauke Elber, 25 Years of Women Soaring Seminars, September, 2003, page 8

Frauke Elber, Seeking Host, May, 2004, page 6

Frauke Elber, WSPA Announcement, October, 2004, page 6

Vesna Stergar, The 2004 Women Seminar at Harris Hill, NY, October, 2004, page 10

WSPA Awarded \$2800 in Scholarships in 2004, January, 2005, page 11

Phyllis Wills, WSPA Offers New Scholarship, January, 2005, pages 11-12

Phyllis Wells, WSPA Offers Six Scholarships in 2006, February, 2006, page 7

Youth

Jim Goebel and Steve McManus, *Caesar Creek Soaring Club 2005 Youth Soaring Camp*, January, 2006, page 7

Frauke Elber, News From the Youth Department, September, 2006, page 18

Air Sailing

Reno

Daniel Johnson, Cross Country Camp at Air Sailing Gliderport, April, 2000, cover

Air Show

Dave Nadler, AERO 2001, July, 2001, page 29

Japan

Nobuo Ueda, Sky Blossom AirShow, February, 2001, page 3

Oshkosh

Burt Compton, SSA at Oshkosh, July, 2001, page 7

Air Shows

-5- Air Shows

Jim Skydell, Region 12 Soaring Council (RESCO) Displays Sailplane at Regional EAA Air Show, November, 2005, page 6

Darin Myers, Gliders at the Paris, Texas Airshow, November, 2007, page 6

Oshkosh

Burt Compton, Oshkosh 2002, July, 2002, page 5

Air Space

Jim Short, *Airspace in the New Century*, January, 2000, page 18 Jay McDaniel, *Soaring in the Reno, Nevada Airspace?*, July, 2008, page 8 Frauke Elber, *Club Activities*, June, 2009, page 48

Airplanes

Characteristics

Derek Hebda, Left Tendencies, April, 2008, page 5

Airport

Gilly Smith, Build It and They Will Come, November, 2001, page 3

Airport Animals

Charlie Spratt, Napoleon, July, 2006, page 60

Airport Patterns

Doug Lent, Safety Corner Comments, July, 2008, page 5

Airport People

Charlie Spratt, Airport Bullies, August, 2006, page 60

Airports

Daniel Johnson, Making Room for Gliders, August, 2000, page 43

Airspace

Richard Kellerman, *VFR Flight Restrictions*, December, 2001, page 3 Dean Chantiles, *Appreciates Letter*, December, 2003, page 4

Albatross Cross-country

Alby's Voyage Continues, April, 2009, page 10 Sergio Colacevich, Alby's Travels, June, 2009, page 6

Altitude Records

Eric Greenwell, Perlan Project Progress, October, 2009, page 20

Alvord Desert

Wayne Ginther, Seven Gliders, Seven Days, and One Ornery Alvord, February, 2000, page 46

Announcement

OSTIV

Edward Hindman, OSTIV - An Introduction and Call for Papers, December, 2007, page 10

AOPA

Susan McAllister

Editor, AOPA Volunteer of the Month, March, 2002, page 10

Apology

Competitions

Editor, Correction, May, 2001, page 10

Architecture

Darrel Mullins, Soaring Architecture - Iowa State Sutdents Design Dream Gliderport, January, 2005, pages 24-27

Art

Baude Litt, Flying & Drawing, January, 2001, page 34

Burt Compton, Glider Sounds, December, 2003, page 8

Sally Campbell, Region 5 South Contest Perry, SC, October, 2007, cover

Assocations

Scholarships

Phyllis Wells, 2008 WSPA Scholarship Winners, September, 2008, page 13

Associations

1-26

-6- Associations

Jo Shaw, Old and Slow? Not the 1-26 Association, March, 2007, page 40

SSA

FAA

NAA

FAI

IGC

CIVL

OSTIV

EAA

Phil Umphres, *Alphabet Soup*, October, 2009, page 2

Australia

Alan Patching, Aussie Thanks to U.S. Pilots, December, 2000, page 4

Auxiliary-powered Sailplane Association

Dean Carswell

New President of ASA Announced, February, 2000, page 6

Award

Pelagia Majewska Medal

Doris Grove

Frauke Elber, Doris Grove Awarded the Pelagia Majewska Award, May, 2009, page 9

Awards

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records, January, 2000, page 40

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records Ask the Badge Lady, February, 2000, page 41

Larry Sanderson, Two Elected to U.S. Soaring Hall of Fame, March, 2000, page 5

Arleen Coleson, Badge & Records Ask the Badge Lady, March, 2000, page 41

Arleen Coleson, Badge & Records Ask the Badge Lady, April, 2000, page 42

Tonk Milo, New Inductee into Oklahoma Aviation and Space Hall of Fame, April, 2000, page 50

Arleen Coleson, Badge & Records Ask the Badge Lady, May, 2000, page 45

Arleen Coleson, Badge & Records Ask the Badge Lady, June, 2000, page 32

Arleen Coleson, 1999 Kolstad Winners, July, 2000, page 12

Arleen Coleson, Badge & Records Ask the Badge Lady, July, 2000, page 40

John H. Campbell, Bultman Recipient Named, August, 2000, page 8

Arleen Coleson, Badge & Records Ask the Badge Lady, August, 2000, page 46

Arleen Coleson, Badge & Records Ask the Badge Lady, September, 2000, page 44

Arleen Coleson, Badge & Records Ask the Badge Lady, October, 2000, page 46

SSA Recognizes Service and Achievements for 1999, November, 2000, page 30

Arleen Coleson, Badge & Records, November, 2000, page 36

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, January, 2001, page 48

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, February, 2001, page 41

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, March, 2001, page 40

US Soaring Hall of Fame Inductees for the Year 2000, April, 2001, page 8

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, April, 2001, page 41

The SSA Annual Awards, May, 2001, page 30

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, May, 2001, page 40

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, June, 2001, page 40

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, July, 2001, page 40

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, August, 2001, page 38

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, September, 2001, page 38

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records, October, 2001, page 38

Stan Kasprzyk, Father and Son Earn Silver Duration, October, 2001, page 49

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records, November, 2001, page 37

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records, December, 2001, page 42

Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, January, 2002, page 40

-7- Awards

```
Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, February, 2002, page 40
Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, March, 2002, page 41
Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, April, 2002, page 38
Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, May, 2002, page 46
Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, June, 2002, page 40
Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, July, 2002, page 40
Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, August, 2002, page 40
Thomas Milko, Diplome de Performance, September, 2002, page 5
Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, September, 2002, page 39
Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, October, 2002, page 39
Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, November, 2002, page 40
Arleen Coleson, Badges & Records: Ask the Badge Lady, December, 2002, page 42
Nyal Williams, Anti-Trophy, April, 2003, page 3
The SSA Annual Awards, April, 2003, page 29
Editor, "Father of Human-Powered Flight" Honored, June, 2003, page 5
Dave Schuur, A Little Incentive, August, 2004, page 5
Art Wallace, The Michael Wallace Memorial Scholarship Fund, August, 2004, page 7
Matt Blades, Any Yearlings Out There?, November, 2004, page 11
Denise Layton, The SSA Annual Awards, May, 2005, pages 16-19
Editor, Corrections Concerning Award Winners, July, 2005, page 7
Editor, Dr. John H. Cambell Awarded the 2005 Dr. Mervin K. Strickler, Jr. Aerospace Education Lead-
  ership Award, September, 2006, page 13
Duane Eisenbeiss, World Distance Award, October, 2006, page 13
Frauke Elber, Awards and Opportunities, May, 2009, page 44
1-26
       1-26 Association Sweepstake's Standings, January, 2006, page 24
18-Meter Class
       Trophy Design for 18-Meter Class Sought, December, 2008, page 10
ABC Badges
```

Hank Nixon, The SSA's ABC Badge Program, August, 2009, page 19

Aerobatics

Tequila Cub Aerobatic Contest Results, February, 2000, page 7

Annual

The 2006 SSA Annual Awards, April, 2007, page 15 The 2007 SSA Annual Awards, April, 2008, page 17

Appreciation

Mike Graves

Dianne Black-Nixon, Cindy Brickner Sterling Starr John Dezzutti Al Tyler

Penn Smith

Jay Massey

Certificates of Appreciation, March, 2009, page 14

Badge Soaring

Dieter Ennulat, Southern Hospitality, Patagonia Style, June, 2003, page 16

Badges

Arleen Coleson, *Badges & Records Ask the Badge Lady*, December, 2000, page 44 John "Corky" Gill, 2002 Joseph C. Lincoln Award, January, 2003, page 8 Arleen Coleson, *Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady*, January, 2003, page 38 Arleen Coleson, *Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady*, February, 2003, page 42 Arleen Coleson, *Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady*, March, 2003, page 42

-8- Awards

```
Arleen Coleson, Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady, April, 2003, page 42
Arleen Coleson, Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady, May, 2003, page 43
Arleen Coleson, Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady, June, 2003, page 40
Arleen Coleson, Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady, July, 2003, page 45
Arleen Coleson, Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady, August, 2003, page 44
Arleen Coleson, Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady, September, 2003, page 45
Arleen Coleson, Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady, October, 2003, page 45
Arleen Coleson, Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady, November, 2003, pages 44-45
Arleen Coleson, January, 2004, page 50
Arleen Coleson, How often do barographs and flight recorders have to be calibrated?, January,
  2004, page 50
Arleen Coleson, Badges and Records Ask the Badge Lady, February, 2004, page 48
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, April, 2004, page 46
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, May, 2004, page 46
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, June, 2004, page 44
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, July, 2004, pages 47-48
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, August, 2004, pages 44-45
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, September, 2004, pages 43-45
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, October, 2004, pages 41-43
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, November, 2004, pages 42-43
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, December, 2004, page 43
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, January, 2005, pages 46-48
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, February, 2005, pages 44-45
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, March, 2005, page 44
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, April, 2005, page 48
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, May, 2005, pages 47-48
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, June, 2005, pages 47-48
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, July, 2005, pages 41-42
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, August, 2005, pages 42-43
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, September, 2005, page 41
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, October, 2005, page 46
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, November, 2005, page 46
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, December, 2005, page 47
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, January, 2006, page 46
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, February, 2006, page 50
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, March, 2006, page 45
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, April, 2006, page 47
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, May, 2006, page 42
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, June, 2006, page 42
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, July, 2006, page 43
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, August, 2006, page 45
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, September, 2006, page 43
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, October, 2006, page 44
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, November, 2006, page 41
Judy Ruprecht, Badges and Records, December, 2006, page 45
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, January, 2007, page 44
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, February, 2007, page 48
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, March, 2007, page 48
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, April, 2007, page 45
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, May, 2007, page 57
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, June, 2007, page 43
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, July, 2007, page 43
```

Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, August, 2007, page 49

-9- Awards

```
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, September, 2007, page 49
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, October, 2007, page 48
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, November, 2007, page 50
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, December, 2007, page 39
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, January, 2008, page 50
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, February, 2008, page 50
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, March, 2008, page 50
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, April, 2008, page 40
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, May, 2008, page 50
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, June, 2008, page 50
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, July, 2008, page 53
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, August, 2008, page 42
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, September, 2008, page 41
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, October, 2008, page 42
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, November, 2008, page 40
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, December, 2008, page 38
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, January, 2009, page 39
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, February, 2009, page 52
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, March, 2009, page 50
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, April, 2009, page 53
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, May, 2009, page 50
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, June, 2009, page 46
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, July, 2009, page 48
Chuck Coyne, Badges & Records, August, 2009, page 4
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, August, 2009, page 48
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, September, 2009, page 48
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, October, 2009, page 50
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, November, 2009, page 50
Judy Ruprecht, Badges & Records, December, 2009, page 50
```

Barringer

Henry Retting

2008 Barringer Trophy, March, 2009, page 14

Bill Ivans

SSA, SSA to Administer the Ivans Medal, April, 2000, page 7

Brewer

Editor, Brewer Award, May, 2006, page 6

Bultman

Sylvia Szafarczyk, Bultman Award, December, 2001, page 5

John H. Campbell, Smoky Mountain Soaring Association Rescues Bultman Fund, March, 2009, page 11

Bultman Scholarships

Brad Towne, Thank you from Bultman Scholarship Winners, September, 2004, page 4

Burt Compton

2009 Flight Instructor of the Year, August, 2009, page 8

Club

Dylan Caldwell, Everglades Club Offers Monthly Memberships, March, 2009, page 12

Combs

Chris Prince

Jim Hard

David Raspet

Steve Arndt

The Henry Combs Perpetual Trophy, March, 2009, page 13

Convention

-10- Awards

John Sullivan, The 2005 SSA Annual Awards - Photos, April, 2006, page 19

Disiree Bramlette

Cliff Bramlette, *Disiree Bramletter Awarded the Michael Wallace Scholarship Grant for 2008*, July, 2008, page 8

Eaton

Bob Wander

Warren E. Eaton Memorial Trophy, March, 2009, page 13

Exceptional Achievements

James Payne

Andy McQuigg

Exceptional Achievement Award, March, 2009, page 14

Exceptional Service

Judy Blalack

Jim Skydell

Daveid Newill

Thomas Pressley

Kathy Taylor

Fred Ninger

SSA Exceptional Service Award, March, 2009, page 13

FAI Bronze Medal

Bermnald Smith Awarded FAI Bronze Medal, October, 2003, page 6

Free Tow

Bill Feldbaulmer, Free Tow Offer, December, 2008, page 44

Governor's Cup

Erik Mann, Governor's Cup Results, December, 2001, page 8

Hall of Fame

Frank Konesky, Dr. Francis Bundy, March, 2002, page 3

Editor, Soaring Hall of Fame Nominations Sought, July, 2002, page 5

Dean Carswell, Soaring Hall of Fame - Call for Nominations, August, 2004, page 11

Nominations

The United States Soaring Hall of Fame, May, 2008, page 8

Hilton

Gordon Boettger, The Hilton Experience, June, 2006, page 24

Hilton Cup

Jim Price, Thank You, Barron Hilton, October, 2004, page 3

Honors

Dick Butler inducted into the Alabama Aviation Hall of Fame, January, 2008, page 9

Illinois Aviation Hall of Fame

Gene Hammond

Gene Hammond to be Inducted into Illinois Aviation Hall of Fame, May, 2009, page 11

Instructors

2008 Flight Instructor of the Year, April, 2008, page 7

Anton Verhulst

Hank Nixon

Sean Murphy

Gary Nabers

Jim Gager

Paul McClaskey Geoff Weck

Laird Smith

John Campbell Dean Carswell Fred LaSor -11- Awards

```
Harold
  Katin-
  szky
       Mark
         Mat-
         ti-
         cola
              Barry
                Dun-
                ning
                     Most
                        Active
                        Instruc-
                        tors,
                        March,
                        2009,
                        page 15
```

Kolstad

Mid Kolstad, Who are the Founders of the Kolstad Youth Soaring Awards and Annual College Scholarship Grant, July, 2004, page 3

Ralph Kolstad, Kolstad Scholarship Funding, June, 2006, page 8

John H. Campbell, Kolstad Gift to Youth, March, 2009, page 11

Lifetime

Captain Chesley Sullenberger

First Officer Jeffery Skiles

Lifetime SSA Membership Awarded, May, 2009, page 9

Lincoln

June Dove, The Joseph C. Lincoln Award, January, 2001, page 8

John Gill, Silver Anniversary of the Joseph C. Lincoln Memorial Award, June, 2001, page 6

John Gill, Change in the Joseph C. Lincoln Award, January, 2004, page 10

John Gill, The "Joseph C. Lincoln Award" to Wally Scott, January, 2004, page 10

Joel Carberry, 2005 Lincoln Award announced by H.H.S.C., March, 2006, page 7

Long Flights

Editor, World's Longest Glider Flight, January, 2003, page 4

Nobel

Oliver Smithies

Editor, SSA Member Wins Nobel Prize, December, 2007, page 6

OSTIV

OSTIV Press Release, Küttner Prize Raised to \$10,000, April, 2003, page 4

Prizes

Dr. Joachim P. Kuettner and Dennis W. Wright, *Announcing the SSA/Kuettner 2000 km Downwind Prize*, January, 2006, page 6

Records

Editor, 3000-km Flight in South America, April, 2003, page 12

James Payne

Jean-Claude Hauchecorne

U.S. National Record Claims Approved and Confirmed by NAA, March, 2009, page 15

Scholarship

Fund Raising

Ralph Kolstad, Kolstad Scholarship, December, 2006, page 12

Youth

John Pericich

-12- Awards

Monique Weil, First Recipient of NCSA Cunningham Youth Scholarship, July, 2009, page 45

Scholarships

Ralph Kolstad, Kolstad Scholarship Winners, July, 2007, page 6

Kyle Heffelfinger, Anthony Loux

At Wallace, Two Students Receive Michael Wallace Scholarship Grants for 2007, August, 2007, page 6

SSA

SSA Annual Awards, May, 2002, page 15

Tom Pressley

Mike Graves

SSA Chairman Umphres Presents Awards, May, 2009, page 10

Wallace Scholarship

Art Wallace, Kaitlin Styer Receives the Michael Wallace Scholarship Grant for 2006, August, 2006, page 8

World Distance Award

Sephen Drane, World Distance Award, July, 2001, page 10

Duane Eisenbeiss, World Distance Award, September, 2004, page 15

Lee Steorts, World Distance Award, April, 2005, page 3

Duane Eisenbeiss, World Distance Award - Update, April, 2005, page 5

World Records

Leo Benetti-Longhini, Connect the Dots, March, 2005, pages 15-18

WSPA

Cindy Brickner, WSPA Thermal Camp Scholarship, March, 2009, page 11

Youth

John Campbell, Youth Awards, April, 2001, page 9

Arthur Wallace, Michael Wallace Memorial Scholarship Grant Awarded, August, 2002, page 10

John H. Campbell, Kolstad Award Winners, April, 2003, page 8

Kevin Christner Awarded the Michael Wallace Memorial Scholarship Grant, August, 2003, page 42

Badges

Chuck Coyne, May, 2009, page 4

Death Valley

Sergio Colacevich, Three in One Shot, March, 2000, page 46

Silver

Gregory Ellis, Pilot's Choice, August, 2000, page 32

Ballistic Recovery

Genesis 2

Robert Salvo, A Ballistic Recovery System for the Genesis 2, February, 2002, page 30

Bill Liscomb

Big Blue Sky, July, 2009, page 11

Biography

Joann B. Shaw, A Family Affair, November, 2009, page 18

Dean Carswell

Jim Skydell, A Soaring Life: Dean Carswell, September, 2009, page 22

Roger Jones

Roger Jones, Halloween Air Play, October, 2009, page 26

Bird

Derek Lisoski, Black-browed Albatross in Antarctica, May, 2007, cover

Birds

Dick Johnson, Chasing Birds for Gus Raspet, November, 2001, page 24

Dave Raspet, Andean Condors, April, 2006, page 32

Albatross

-13- Birds

Sergio Colacevich, Alby's Voyage Would you like to fly with an albatross?, September, 2008, page 24

Avenal

John Shelton, My Condor Story, April, 2002, page 3

Blind Flight

Phil Jordan, Believing is Seeing, December, 2006, page 43

Book

John H. DeRosa, Enjoys the Vintage, February, 2009, page 6

Book Reviews

New Book (Caged Metal Feathers), February, 2005, page 4

George Moffat, Karl Striedieck, and Karin Schlösser, See ya' at the airport!, by Charlie Spratt, February, 2005, page 6

Richard H. Johnson, Sailplanes 1965 - 2000, by Martin Simons, February, 2005, page 6

Joyce Logan, My First Log Book & Acitivty Book, April, 2005, pages 6-7

Attitudes that Win - An extract from George Moffat's new book Winning II, April, 2005, pages 7-8

John Joss, Winning II, by George B. Moffat, August, 2005, pages 7-8

Dr. Joachim P. Kuettner, *The Leading Edge; A Life in Gliding by Dick Georgeson and Anna Wilson*, September, 2005, page 8

Books

Review

Frauke Elber, History of International Gliding Contests, European and World Championship for Women, September, 2009, page 12

Breezy

John Wolter, Flying over Germany, October, 2000, cover

Bureaucracy

Letter of Agreement

M.G. Burkart, Another LOA, November, 2008, page 5

Letters of Agreement

Jim Kellett, Second Region IV Club signs letter of agreement with air traffic control, September, 2008, page 12

Calendar

Bob Boehnke, 2000 Calendar, February, 2000, page 3

Calendar Editor, Contests & Special Events, December, 2004, page 46

Editor, Contests and Special Events, April, 2005, pages 42-43

Editor, Contests and Special Events, May, 2005, pages 43-45

Editor, Contests and Special Events, June, 2005, pages 44-45

Editor, Contests and Special Events, July, 2005, pages 44-45

Editor, Contests and Special Events, September, 2005, page 47

Contests and Special Events, October, 2005, page 40

Contests and Special Events, November, 2005, page 40

Calendar - Contests & Special Events, December, 2005, page 42

Soaring Calendar, January, 2006, page 44

Soaring Calendar, February, 2006, page 48

Soaring Calendar, April, 2006, page 48

Soaring Calendar, January, 2007, page 46

Soaring Calendar, March, 2007, page 42

Soaring Calendar, April, 2007, page 42

Soaring Calendar, May, 2007, page 53

Soaring Calendar, January, 2008, page 49

Frauke Elber, Caprock Soaring Club Web Page; Sometimes You Just Gotta Say Yes to Something New, February, 2008, page 12

Soaring Calendar, February, 2008, page 48

Contests and Special Events, March, 2008, page 39

-14- Calendar

```
Contests and Special Events, April, 2008, page 46
    Contests and Special Events, May, 2008, page 39
    Contests and Special Events, June, 2008, page 45
    Contests and Special Events, July, 2008, page 49
    Contests and Special Events, August, 2008, page 46
    Contests and Special Events, September, 2008, page 53
    Contests and Special Events, October, 2008, page 52
    Contests and Special Events, November, 2008, page 52
    Contests and Special Events, December, 2008, page 52
    Contests and Special Events, January, 2009, page 51
    Contests and Special Events, February, 2009, page 49
    Contests and Special Events, March, 2009, page 48
    Contests and Special Events, April, 2009, page 50
    Contests and Special Events, May, 2009, page 52
    Contests and Special Events, June, 2009, page 50
    Contests and Special Events, July, 2009, page 51
    Contests and Special Events, August, 2009, page 52
    Contests and Special Events, September, 2009, page 52
    Contests and Special Events, October, 2009, page 52
    Contests and Special Events, November, 2009, page 52
    Contests and Special Events, December, 2009, page 54
    Photography
            Call for Entries, May, 2003, page 4
           Fast Approaching, June, 2003, page 5
    Safety
           Allan Broadribb, Calendar Safety, February, 2009, page 5
Camps
    Marfa
           Richard H. Johnson, Marfa 2008 Spring Thermal -- and Wave Camp Report, June, 2008,
              page 32
CAP
    Jim Kellett, Virginia's CAP Program, February, 2000, page 6
    Lee Steorts, CAP Encampment Success, December, 2000, page 8
    Philip T. Corbell, Private Pilot License Obtained, June, 2001, page 43
    Philip T. Corbell, Multiple Milestones, July, 2001, page 43
    John Hamm, Another Triumphant Flight, February, 2002, page 43
    Michael Dare, First Cadet Solos in Squadron 11 Glider Program, March, 2002, page 43
    Cedar Valley
           Michael Povinelli, Multiple Utah Milestones, October, 2001, page 49
    Hobbs
           George Taylor, Cadets Converge on Hobbs, September, 2001, page 8
    New Mexico
           George Taylor, Teenagers Enjoy New Mexico Soaring, August, 2000, page 6
    Youth
           Phil Corbell, CAP Cadets and SSA Members, October, 2001, page 49
Cartoon
    George Constantin, By George, March, 2006, page 46
Celebration
    Birthday
           Tom Hardy
                   Jim Hendrix, Tom Hardy's Birthday Party, April, 2009, page 40
Certification
    Billy Singleton, Pilot Certification Information, July, 2001, page 7
```

-15- Champion

Champion

American Pilot Wins OLC World Championship, December, 2008, page 9

Check Rides

Frauke Elber and Robin McDaniel, Story Follow-up & The Pink Slip, July, 2006, page 10

Chicago

Larry Herstel, Student Report, April, 2001, page 45

Clothing

Joseph Baer, *The Hat*, October, 2000, page 3 *Clothing for Pilots*, September, 2001, page 9

Medical

Grant Davis, *The Hat*, August, 2000, page 4

Clouds

Matt Gills; George Uveges; Jon Yuhas; Jeff kline; Steve Rander, June, 2009, pages 42, 43

Club

Terry Cubley, World Championships Club Class, July, 2000, page 6

Club Yvvtú:

Kevin E. Nick, Inland Island Soaring, December, 2009, page 34

Clubs

Susan Christner, All Smiles, April, 2002, page 47

Pete Sisoy, Seven Students Soloed, May, 2002, page 49

Tammie Carswell, TSA Youth Training Program, October, 2002, page 42

Simine Short, 50th Anniversary Stamp, September, 2005, page 3

Frauke Elber, Growth and Retention in Clubs and SSA, September, 2005, page 13

Chuck Coyne, July, 2008, page 4

Chuck Coyne, Late Breaking News/ Clubs, April, 2009, page 4

Chuck Coyne, Join the Club, September, 2009, page 4

1-26 Association

Bob "Chukar" Spielman, June, 2009, page 9

Activities

Frauke Elber, Things to do in 2008 (Besides Flying in Contests), March, 2008, page 9

Alabama

Bob Hey, Alabama Club, March, 2001, page 7

Awards

Frauke Elber, Club Activities, April, 2009, page 13

Blue Ridge

Blue Ridge Soaring Society, 2001 BRSS Racing Cup, September, 2001, page 16 Frauke Elber, Club Activities Across the Country, January, 2008, page 12

Boy Scouts

Everglades Club

X-C

Frauke Elber, Blue Ridge Soaring Society Hosts Boy Scout Troop, October, 2008, page 10

Caesar Creek

Tidewater

Frauke Elber, Club Activites, July, 2009, page 50

Caprock

Frauke Elber, Caprock Soaring Club Web Page; Sometimes You Just Gotta Say Yes to Something New, February, 2008, page 12

Central California

Frauke Elber, Club Activities Across the Country, January, 2008, page 12

Chilhowee

Nutmeg Soaring

Calvin Mampe

Makayla Reposa

-16- Clubs

Frauke Elber, Club Activities, August, 2009, page 50

Doyles

John Whitney, Motivated Mohawks, November, 2009, page 46

Durango

Rick Donner, Whatever it Takes, May, 2001, page 8

Events

Ian Cant, The Dust Devil Dash, November, 2008, page 10

Fault Line Flyers

Joan T. Hollier, *The Pumpkin Drop*, January, 2001, page 29

Festival

Youth

Transponders

Frauke Elber, Club Activities, November, 2009, page 44

Flights

Frauke Elber, 2009 Dust Devil Dash; A Gathering of Eagles; December, 2009, page 44

Hangar

Frauke Elber, A Hangar for Tidewater Soaring, February, 2002, page 3

Harris Hill

Frauke Elber, Club Activities Across the Country, January, 2008, page 12

Hollister

Frauke Elber, Club Activities Across the Country, January, 2008, page 12

Houston

Alexis Glynn, *The Elusive Silver Lining*, December, 2002, page 38 Val Paget, *From Tornado to Triumph*, September, 2009, page 50

Indiana

Benjamin Marcus, A New Soaring Club in Indiana, July, 2002, page 6

Lake Elsinore

Gary Bushouse, Ensign Days at Lake Elsinore, November, 2002, page 8

Leadership

Frauke Elber, Assorted News and Notes, May, 2008, page 12

Management

Pat Costello, Burt Compton, The Value of Club Management, August, 2009, page 12

Michigan

Tom Lyon, New SSA Club Formed in Fremont, Michigan, January, 2001, page 8

Minden

Pete Williams and Jim Herd, Minden Soaring Club, December, 2001, page 12

Minnesota Soaring Club

Eric Strandjord, Minnesota Soaring Club, February, 2007, page 14

Miscellaneous

Frauke Elber, Miscellaneous Club Happenings, December, 2008, page 17

Newsletter Articles

Frauke Elber, Articles from öskylinesö, April, 2007, page 10

Frauke Elber, Recent Happenings at Various Clubs, May, 2007, page 13

Non-Profit Exemption

Scott Fletcher, Carolina Soaring Association Receives 501(c)3 Status, December, 2008, page 9

Northern California

Frauke Elber, Club Activities Across the Country, January, 2008, page 12

Nutmeg

Jeff Driscoll, Nutmg Soaring Purchases Freehold Airport, May, 2002, page 6

Orange County Soaring Association

OCSA Golden Anniversary Celebrated, June, 2009, page 9

People

Fees

Volunteers

-17- Clubs

Milestones

Frauke Elber, Club Happenings, February, 2009, page 16

Scholarships

Tidewater Soaring Foundation Scholarship, April, 2001, page 9

Sites

Val Paget, Great Club Web Sites, October, 2009, page 42

Skyline Soaring, Ft. Royal, VA

Dick Otis, Skyline Soaring Club has a very busy operation, January, 2008, cover

Dick Otis, Club member landing, January, 2008, pages 30,31

Smokey Mountain Soaring

Brady Farley, Soaring Forever, February, 2008, page 39

Soaring Society of Boulder

Pedja Bogdanovich, Soaring Society of Boulder Contest Monitor Program, June, 2005, pages 32-34

Spouse

Frauke Elber, Letter to a Friend, December, 2005, page 16

Texas

Bob Eli, Texas PW-5 Club - Year 2000 in Review, March, 2001, page 7

Texas Soaring

Frauke Elber, Club Activities Across the Country, January, 2008, page 12

Training

Jim Vickery, Glider Chick Rules, October, 2002, page 43

TSA

Mick Westbrook, Busy Year, May, 2002, page 48

USNA Soaring Club

Brian H. Randall, *High Tech Sailplane on Display During Navy's 233rd Birthday*, January, 2009, page 10

Wabash Valley Soaring Association

Lee Cowie, Photos Tell a Story, November, 2005, page 3

Waves

Frauke Elber, Club Happenings, April, 2008, page 10

White Sands Soaring Association

Art Davis, Alive and Well at Fifty, October, 2009, page 14

Windy City Soaring Association

A Successful Season at Windy City Soaring, February, 2007, page 45

Youth

Larry Herstel, Student Report, April, 2001, page 45

Codes

The Codebreaker, September, 2002, page 38

Comments

Letter

George Couser, Seeking a Broader Viewpoint, December, 2006, page 2

WSPA

Kathleen Winters, Arleen Coleson, Neita Montague, *Memories of the WSPA*, December, 2006, page 14

Commercial

Paul McDonald

Monique Weil, NCSA Action, September, 2009, page 45

Commercial Operation

Erwinna, PA

Bob Feller, A Summer Day at the Gliderport, August, 2007, pages 30,31

Miami Gliders

D.B. Newill, Miami Gliders Successful in Gaining Relief, July, 2009, page 10

Soaring Academy

New Soaring facility in Southern California, March, 2009, page 12

Commercial Operations

Turf

Roy Coulliette, Turf Soaring School Celebrates its 35th Anniversary, October, 2002, page 4

Commercial Operators

Megan Nagel, Southern Soaring, August, 2004, page 13

Robert Hutchens, Need Help, December, 2004, page 3

Bermuda High

Robert Sumwalt, Bermuda High Badge Day, March, 2002, page 10

Miami Soaring

Lloyd Aronoff, Flying Together, June, 2002, page 49

Commercial Operations

Soar Minden

Bruce Lawler, Heavenly Valley Ski Resort and Lake Tahoe, August, 2002, cover

Commericial Operators

Great Western Soaring School

Don Slotten, New Web Site, April, 2005, page 3

Communication

electronic

Twitter

Bruce Bulloch, Got Twitter?, September, 2009, page 9

Verbal

Gene Hammond, But That's Not What I Thought You Said, November, 2009, page 7

Competition

Karl Striedieck, Competition, June, 2007, page 4

Mark Hawkins; Frank Paynter, Live SPOT Tracking at the 2009 Seniors Championship, June, 2009, page 37

Connie Buenafe; Bob Hudson, *The 1-26 National Championships*, November, 2009, page 35 **1-26**

OLC

Bob "Chukar" Spielman, 1-26 Association Monthly OLC Contest Update, September, 2009, page 10

1-26

Norm Miller, Craig Loomiller, The 2008 1-26 Championships, March, 2009, page 37

1-26 Championships

George Powell, 1-26 Championships Parowan, Utah 2006, January, 2007, page 26

1-26 Nationals

2008 1-26 Championship Winner Also Sets Records, April, 2009, page 9

1-26 Sweepstakes

2006 1-26 Sweepstakes Results, March, 2007, page 10

15 M Nationals

Mifflin County

Fred Winter, 2007 15 Meter Nationals, October, 2007, page 26

15-Meter and Open Class Nationals

Chris Woods, Perpetual Flying Weather, January, 2007, page 32

2009 Winners

SSA 2009 Regional and National Contest Winners, December, 2009, page 24

Air Sailing

Ty White, Air Sailing Sports Class Contest, September, 2000, page 8

Champions

The 1999 U.S. National and Regional Champions, FAI Class, Other National, January, 2000, page 8

Class

-19- Competition

Eric Mozer, 18-Meter Class Now a World Championship, May, 2000, page 7

Club Class

Terry Cubley, First Club Class Competition Planned, January, 2000, page 5

Contest Gate

Charlie Spratt, Stand-By, Mark...Good Finish, April, 2000, page 36

Crew

Maria Szemplinska Neetka, Wing runner Heather Smith launches Bob Epp at Hobbs, December, 2007, pages 30,31

Ephrata

Pat J. McGrath, Jr., Competition at Ephrata, October, 2000, page 28

Estrella

Bonnie McAnerny, Western Seniors Contest, August, 2000, page 6

FAI OLC

U.S. Pilot Wins FAI OLC World Championships, April, 2009, page 11

Future Instrumentation

John Cochrane, Thermal Detectors, April, 2007, page 39

Hobbs

Bob Dittert, Region 9 Contest - Hobbs, NM, November, 2000, page 9

Instrumentation

John Cochrane, *Thermal Detectors*, March, 2007, page 39

International

US Team

Junior

Editor, U.S. Junior Team Members, March, 2007, page 8

Lillo

Alvaro Calderon Torres, La Mancha Glide, March, 2000, page 6

Littlefield, TX

Thomas A. Pressley and John Cochrane, *Racing the Surreal: The 2000 Standard Class National Soaring Championships*, September, 2000, page 30

Management

2009 On-Line Contest Committee, April, 2009, page 11

Mifflin County

15-Meter National Championships, July, 2000, page 10

National

Gena Tabery, Open and Standar Class Nationals 2009, September, 2009, page 39

Nationals

Stephen Northcraft, 2009 18-Meter Nationals -- Ephrata, Washington, December, 2009, page 40

New Castle

Charlie Spratt, *Soaring at New Castle*, May, 2000, cover *Region 4 South Contest*, December, 2000, page 12

Online

Online Contests, June, 2007, page 11

Parowan

John Templeton, Soar Parowan, Utah in 2007..., March, 2007, page 8

Poetry

The Bald Eagle, Casey at the Nats, October, 2000, page 40

Race vs Task

Ed Byars, Sailplane racing, March, 2007, page 3

Racing

Bill Snead, Racing Sailplanes, August, 2007, page 26

Regional

Ray Galloway, Competition Flying: Where Are We?, December, 2000, page 22

-20- Competition

Charlie Spratt, Region 4 South Soaring Contest, December, 2005, page 7

Preston Burch, The 2005 Region 4 North Soaring Championships, December, 2005, page 8

Garret Willat, Region 12 Soaring Championships, January, 2007, page 10

Richard Kellerman, Region 4 South Soaring Championships, January, 2007, page 11

Bob Jackson, Region 4 North 2006 Contest Report, February, 2007, page 10

Robin Clark, 2009 Region 5 North Contest, July, 2009, page 40

David MacKenzie, The 2008 Region Six South Contest, August, 2009, page 38

Dansville

Kai Gertsen, Region 3 Contest - Dansville, NY, November, 2000, page 7

Perry

Chris Ruf, 2007 Region 5 North Perry Contest Report, July, 2007, page 11

Region 3

Kai Gertsen, Region 3 Contest - Dansville, NY, November, 2000, page 7

Region 4 South

Kai Gertsen, Region 4 South Contest, February, 2009, page 12

Region 6

Marie Gurnett, Region 6 North Contest - Ionia, Michigan, August 17-22, 2009, November, 2009, page 48

Registration

John Seaborn, Online Contest Registration in 2009, March, 2009, page 12

Rules

Karl Striedieck, Mommy: Where do Rules Come From?, March, 2000, page 11

Karl Striedieck, Rules Complication, August, 2000, page 20

Mike Greenwald, Great Reading, August, 2007, page 3

John Cochrane, Rules for 2009, February, 2009, page 37

Senior

Frauke Elber, Senior Meet 2000, May, 2000, page 8

Seniors

Bob Epp, 2007 Seniors Contest, June, 2007, page 22

David A. MacKenzie, March Mecca The 2009 Seniors Championship, June, 2009, page 34

Siskiyou County

Gary Kemp, Region 11 Contest, December, 2000, page 8

Sports Class

Jack Womack, The Sports Class, October, 2000, page 3

Dick Holzwarth, 2007 U.S. Sports Class National championship, September, 2007, page 14

SRA/SSA Poll

Ken Sorenson, Posted on SSA Web Page, February, 2007, page 9

Standard Class

Peter Deane, 2007 Standard Class Nationals, Hobbs, New Mexico, November, 2007, page 21

Standard Class Nationals

Mark Keene, The 2006 Standard Class Nationals, February, 2007, page 23

U.S. Junior Team

Tim Welles, U.S. Junior Team Heading to Italy, April, 2007, page 5

Uvalde

Open and 18-Meter National Championships at Uvalde, October, 2000, page 6

Kerry Huffstutler and Noreen Buchanan, *The 2000 18-Meter and Open Class Nationals*, December, 2000, page 26

World

Terry Cubley, World Championships Club Class, July, 2000, page 6

Linda Murray, USA to Host 2012 World's Championships - How the Bid was Won, August, 2009, page 7

World Gliding Championship Dates Set, October, 2009, page 6

Competitions

-21- Competitions

George Moffat, Getting Started in Competition, February, 2000, page 20

SSA Announces a New Fun Cross-Country Contest, March, 2000, page 9

Karl Striedieck, Club/Sports Class Issues, October, 2000, page 45

John Good, Counterpoint, December, 2000, page 23

Karl Striedieck, User-Friendly Contests, December, 2000, page 40

Karl Striedieck, World View, January, 2001, page 14

Karl Striedieck, Time Matters, February, 2001, page 14

Fred Steadman, Correction, July, 2001, page 7

Editor, Husband and Wife World Champions, October, 2001, page 8

Albert Thomas, Mistaken Identity, February, 2002, page 3

Karl Striedieck, A Better Sniffer?, August, 2002, page 14

Editor, 2004 National Contest Sites Selected, November, 2002, page 6

Karl Striedieck, Tweaking Time-Limited Tasks, November, 2002, page 22

Hans Disma, Changes in Competition Soaring, February, 2003, page 3

Karl Striedieck, Bridging the Gap, February, 2003, page 8

2002 Regional and National Contest Winners, February, 2003, page 12

Phyllis Wells, Contest Sponsorship Offered, March, 2003, page 8

John Seaborn, So You Want to Fly Contests, March, 2003, page 16

Karl Striedieck, Odds and Ends, May, 2003, page 12

Karl Striedieck, Reply to On Being a Lover, Not a Fighter, June, 2003, page 3

Karl Striedieck, A New Contest Site for 2004, September, 2003, page 8

Karl Striedieck, The U.S. Team and the Rules, December, 2003, page 19

Additional Contest Winners, January, 2004, page 9

Karl Striedieck, The Troops, February, 2004, page 11

Lee Kuhlhe, Who Cares about Contests?, March, 2004, page 5

Karl Striedieck, Contest Fees, June, 2004, page 13

John Stickelmaier, Competition for Growth, July, 2004, page 3

Pat Lawton, 15-Meter Nationals, August, 2004, pages 24-27

Karl Striedieck, Annual Pilot's Competition Poll, September, 2004, page 6

Karl Striedieck, Competition Pilot Poll, October, 2004, page 6

Karl Striedieck, H 2 Woe, November, 2004, page 19

Tanya and Chip Bearden, Standard and World Class Nationals, November, 2004, pages 28-31

2004 Regional and National Contest Winners, January, 2005, page 32

Charlie Spratt, The Pilots' Meeting, January, 2005, page 60

Additional Contest Winners for 2005, March, 2005, page 6

Pedja Bogdanovich, Soaring Society of Boulder Contest Monitor Program, June, 2005, pages 32-34

Editor, Competition Rules Sub-Committee Nominations, July, 2005, pages 7-8

John Joss, Winning II, by George B. Moffat, August, 2005, pages 7-8

Garret Willat, Pilots View of the 1st Australian Junior Nationals, September, 2005, page 33

Wayne Roberts, *Thanks Charlie*, October, 2005, page 3

New Contest Result Posting System, where to fly map in place on line, October, 2005, page 12

Craig Loomiller, Observations of a First-Time Contest Pilot, January, 2006, page 4

Scott Neumann, Bermuda Triangles A Pilot's Return to Soaring and his First National Contest, February, 2006, page 37

John Cochrane, An Invitation to Contests, February, 2006, page 43

George Moffat, Marfa in the Sixties, January, 2008, page 28

Kevin Christner, Soaring Back, March, 2008, page 18

Marin Szemplinska, Region 5 North Contest, Perry, SC, January, 2009, pages 30,31

1-26

Pat DeNaples, Competition, Camaraderie and Coconuts, December, 2003, pages 32-37

Norm Miller, 2004 1-26 Championships, January, 2005, pages 21-23

Marvin Willis, Gliders, Thunderstorms, and Farmers, March, 2005, page 14

Contest Correction, June, 2005, page 3

-22- Competitions

Jo Shaw, One Measly Point, 1-26 Championships, Hobbs, NM, April, 2006, page 17

Jeff Daye, Ben Mullen Memorial Eastern Division 1-26 Labor Day Fun Meet, December, 2006, page 10

1-26 Championships

Joan Moos, Short Wings Over Chilhowee, Benton, Tennessee, February, 2008, page 26

15-Meter and Open Class Nationals

Chris Woods, Perpetual Flying Weather, January, 2008, page 32

9-11

Del Blomquist, Commendation, January, 2002, page 3

Aerobatic

Ray Davis, Aerobatic Championships, January, 2008, page 46

Air Sailing

Key Dismukes, Air Sailing Sports Class Contest, October, 2001, page 8 Chad Moore, Air Sailing Sports Class Contest, September, 2002, page 8 Jim Short, Light Sport Aircraft Rule Signed, November, 2003, page 10

Caesar Creek

Frank Paynter, *Sports Class View of the Region 6 Contest*, September, 2001, page 33 John G. Palfery, *Landing During Regional Contest*, October, 2001, cover

Caracole

Cindy Brickner, Region 12 Cross-Country Fun Contest, November, 2002, page 19

Champions

The 2001 US National and Regional Champions, April, 2002, page 21 2008 Regional and National Contest Winners, December, 2008, page 20

Colorado Springs

Randy Rothe, Bullseye! - The 2002 1-26 Championships, December, 2002, page 9

Contest Committee

SSA Staff, *Contest Rules Committee Election*, June, 2001, page 6 Tim Welles, *Contest Committee News*, December, 2001, page 8

Cordelle

Dottie Thomas-Pin and François Pin, *The 2001 US World Class National Championships*, September, 2001, page 22

Crews

Karl Striedieck, Going It Alone, September, 2003, page 10

Danville

Kai Gertsen, 2002 Region 3 Contest, November, 2002, page 10

FAI Gliding Week

Tom Serkowski, No Listing, August, 2006, page 3

Fun

SSA National Regional Fun Cross-Country Contest Winners for 2000, March, 2001, page 6 Frank Reid, SSA National Regional Fun Cross-Country Contest Rules, March, 2001, page 6

Gate

Charlie Spratt, The Goofy Gate, September, 2003, page 35

Gawler

Keith Willis, Correction, September, 2001, page 3

Glider Aerobatics

Scott Fletcher, *Jason Stephens Wins Third Straight Aerobatic Glider National Champion Title*, December, 2008, page 9

GPS

Karl Striedieck, GPS-Controlled Starts, July, 2001, page 12

Grand Prix

New Zealand Grand Prix, Elite Pilots Announced for New Zealand Gliding Grand Prix, January, 2006, page 8

Susan McAllister, A Grand Prix Experiment, May, 2006, page 24

-23- Competitions

Ralph Kolstad, New Zealand Sailplane Grand Prix & 2006, July, 2006, page 32

History

Kai Gertsen, The Way it Was, July, 2001, page 28

George Moffat, Changes in Competition Soaring, October, 2002, page 22

George Moffat, Changes in Competition Soaring - Part 2, December, 2002, page 34

Hobbs

Jim Price and Ronnie Anderson, Hobbs Contest Kudos, September, 2001, page 4

Susan McAllister, Motorglider Nationals Comes Into its Own, February, 2002, page 14

Charlie Spratt, 2002 Standard Class National Soaring Championships, September, 2002, page 24

International

Tim McAllister, A Day at the Norweigian National Championships, September, 2004, pages 20-21

John Seaborn, Sailplane Grand Prix in St. Auban, March, 2005, page 6

Local

Dick Mockler, The Great TSA Labor Day Race, November, 2000, page 6

Roger G. Bard, Mid-West Sailplane Regatta, June, 2003, cover

Peter Deane, The PASCO League, July, 2003, page 19

Dick Mockler, Texas Soaring Association Labor Day Race, November, 2003, page 7

Steve Leonard, Kowbell 2003, February, 2004, page 38

Local Contest

John Cochrane, Local Contest, April, 2006, page 40

Mafikeng

Doug Jacobs, Safari To Mafikeng: Team Report from Gyps Africanus, May, 2001, page 22

Management

Karl Striedieck, The CD, June, 2002, page 14

Marfa

George Moffat, Nimbus Saga, July, 2003, page 12

Mid Air

George Thelen, Contest Mid-Air, January, 2009, page 48

Motorgliders

Rick Howell, *TSA Contest for 1-26s, Auxiliary-Powered and Guests*, July, 2000, page 8 Rick Howell, *Correction*, June, 2001, page 4

Susan McAllister, Motorglider Nationals Comes Into its Own, February, 2002, page 14

National

Gary Kemp, National Contests at Montague, December, 2001, page 24

2003 Regional and National Contest Winners, December, 2003, pages 20-22

Sterling Starr, The Fantastic 1966 Nationals, March, 2005, pages 28-33

Chuck Lohre, The 2005 Standard Class Nationals, October, 2005, page 21

Susan McAllister, Sports Class National Championships, February, 2006, page 35

15-Meter

Paddy Welles, *Miracles of Mifflin: 15-Meter Nationals, May 16-26, 2000*, August, 2000, page 26

18-Meter

Montague, CA

Chris Woods, *The 2005 18-Meter National Soaring Championships A Pilot's Perspective*, November, 2005, page 23

18-Meter Class

Clyde Taylor, *National Contests at Cordele*, August, 2003, page 31 *Contest Results*, March, 2005, page 7

Mifflin County

Paddy Welles, *Miracles of Mifflin: 15-Meter Nationals, May 16-26, 2000*, August, 2000, page 26

-24- Competitions

Susan McAllister, Three Flying Days and a Wedding, August, 2003, page 13

Motorgliders

Rick Howell, U.S. Auxiliary-Powered National Contest, May, 2000, page 8

Open Class

Clyde Taylor, *National Contests at Cordele*, August, 2003, page 31 *Contest Results*, March, 2005, page 7

Open Class, Uvalde

Charlie Spratt, National Contests at Uvalde, January, 2003, page 21

Regional

Karin Schlösser, 2005 Open Class Nationals and Region 8 Contest, January, 2006, page 34

Seniors

Jim Rizzo, 2006 Seniors National Championship; A Family Reunion, August, 2006, page 20

Sports Class

Paddy S. Welles, Strum und Drang: A Challenging Sports and World Class National Championship, September, 2003, page 22

Standard Class

Charlie Spratt, 2003 Standard Class Nationals, November, 2003, page 26 Doug Jacobs, Impressions of Montague, November, 2003, page 26

Worl Class, Uvalde

Charlie Spratt, National Contests at Uvalde, January, 2003, page 21

World Class

Paddy S. Welles, Strum und Drang: A Challenging Sports and World Class National Championship, September, 2003, page 22

Nationals

Rick Sheppe, Back on the Map, December, 2006, page 19

1-26

Kevin Ford, 1-26 Championships, Moriarty, NM 2005, April, 2006, page 24 Marvin Wills and Tommy Thomason, An Ancient 1-26 Championship, June, 2006, page 14

Mifflin,PA

Dave Nadler, 2008 18-Meter Nationals, November, 2008, page 20

Seniors

Derek Piggott, 2004 Senior Championship Articles, May, 2004, page 39

Sports Class

Pat Lawton, The Flying Bards of Mifflin, October, 2006, page 25

Winners

2005 Regional and National Contest Winners, January, 2006, page 16 2006 Regional and National Contest Winners, December, 2006, page 33

Nitra

Editor, World Class World Championship Contest Site Changed, January, 2003, page 4

OLC

George Powell, Winner of on-line Contest Announced, December, 2004, page 10

Brian Resor, Online Soaring Popularity is Surging for Participants and Spectators, July, 2008, page 23

American Pilot Wins OLC World Championship, December, 2008, page 9

Photography

The 2006 Photo Contest, March, 2006, page 39

Pleasant Valley

Bob Blakemore, Region 9 Championships, September, 2002, page 5

Poland

Janusz Kesik, A World Class Contest in Poland, July, 2002, page 5

Racing

-25- Competitions

David L. Stanley, *Feedback Appreciated on Sailplane Racing*, April, 2006, page 4 **recording**

SSA Enters into Exclusive Agreement with OLC for Entire U.S., October, 2005, page 13

Reese

Editor, Reese Center Selected to Bid for 2006 World Gliding Championships, November, 2002, page 6

Bob Dittert, National Championships at Reese, December, 2002, page 22

Region 4 North

Preston Burch, 2004 Region 4 North Soaring Championships, November, 2004, page 14

Region 5 North

Dan Cole, 2002 Region 5 North Contest, July, 2002, page 8

Dan Cole, Region 5 North Contest, December, 2004, pages 12-14

Region 5 Sports Class

Ed Byars, Region 5 Sports Class, August, 2004, page 13

Region 5 World Class

Rich Sheppe, Region 5 World Class, August, 2004, page 12

Region 7

Rich Carlson, Region 7 Contest, August, 2004, page 10

Region 9

Dawn Sullivan, 2004 Region 9 Championships - Parowan, Utah, USA, October, 2004, page 8 Bob Dittert, 2004 Region 9 Contest - Hobbs, NM, October, 2004, page 11

Regional

2003 Regional and National Contest Winners, December, 2003, pages 20-22

Charlie Spratt, New Castle Contest, December, 2004, page 11

Paddy Welles, Region 3 Contest; Harris Hill, Elmira, NY, September, 2005, page 10

David Mackenzie, Region 2, Mifflin, Penn, May 15-21, 2005, October, 2005, page 6

Bill Batesole, Mifflin, 2005, October, 2005, page 8

Graham Ramsden, Region 1 Soaring Contest, October, 2005, page 10

Albert Lea, MN

Paul Remde, U.S. Region 7 Soaring Contest, November, 2005, page 8

Hobbs, NM

Susan Dew, Region 9 Contest, November, 2005, page 7

Mifflin, PA

David Mackenzie, Region 2 Contest, November, 2005, page 12

Region 9

Karen Davis, 2003 Region 9 Contest, October, 2003, page 7

Region 3

Kai Gertsen, Region 3 Contest, November, 2001, page 8

Region 4

Region 4 North

Preston Burch, Region 4 North Contest, Fairfield, PA, March, 2001, page 8

Region 4 South

John Good, Region 4 South Contest, December, 2001, page 10

Region 4 South, New Castle

Charlie Spratt, Region 4 South Contest, December, 2003, pages 7-8

Region 5 North

Dan Cole and Jay Pokorski, *Region 5 North Soaring Competition*, August, 2005, pages 8-10

Region 5 North, Perry, SC

Dan Cole, 2003 Region 5 North Contest, July, 2003, page 5

Region 5 World Class, Bermuda High

Frank Reid, Region 5 World Class Contest, August, 2003, page 15

Region 6

-26- Competitions

Charlie Spratt, Region 6 Contest, September, 2001, page 10

Region 8

Norman H. Ellison, Region 8 Contest, October, 2001, page 10

Region 9

Charlie Spratt, Region 9 Contest, September, 2001, page 12

Region 10

Steve Leonard, Regon 10 Soaring Contest 2000, July, 2001, page 7

Region 11

Gary Kemp, Region 11 Contest - Open Class, September, 2001, page 8

Steve Smith, Region 11 Contest - 15 Meter & Sports Class, September, 2001, page 9

Region 11 Air Sailing

Bob Klemmedson, Mike Green, and Bob Kuykendall, 2003 24th Annual Region 11 Air Sailing Sports Class Contest, November, 2003, page 7

Regionr South, New Castle

Charlie Spratt, Region 4 South Contest, January, 2003, page 8

Regional and National Champions

2007 Regional and National Contest Winners, January, 2008, page 21

Regionals

Bill Drury, The New Good Old Days, August, 2006, page 10

John Bojack, Contest Report, November, 2006, page 14

Kai Gertsen, Region 6N, Ionia, Michigan, January, 2008, page 6

John Good, 2007 Region 9 Soaring Contest, Parowan, Utah, July 1-7, January, 2008, page 8

Gena Tabery, 2007 Region 10 Championships, June, 2008, page 24

Chuck Lohre, Report on the 2008 Region 6 South Glider Contest at the Caesar Creek Soaring Club, September, 2008, page 13

Garret Willat, 2008 Region 12 Contest, October, 2008, page 7

Jay Campbell, Region Five World Class and Sports Class, December, 2008, page 12

Air Sailing

Ty White, Air Sailing Sports Class Regionals 2008, November, 2008, page 7

OLC

Frauke Elber, Assorted News and Notes -- John Godfrey, June, 2008, page 18

Region 3

Janine Acee, Region 3 2007 Contest Report, February, 2008, page 7

Region 5

John Bojack and Clyde Taylor, Region 5 South Contest Story, February, 2006, page 8

Region 6

Chuck Lohre, Region 6 South Regional Sailplane Contest Report, October, 2006, page 13

Region 6 North

Kai Gertsen, Region 6 North, at Sunny Ionia, September, 2006, page 14

Region 9

Billy Hill, Seven Days, Four Knights: 2006 Region 9 Contest, November, 2006, page 10

Winners

2005 Regional and National Contest Winners, January, 2006, page 16 2006 Regional and National Contest Winners, December, 2006, page 33

RTKH

John Murray and Jim Payne, 2003 Centennial of Flight Celebration, July, 2001, page 6 Jim and Jackie Payne and John and Linda Murray, Return to Kitty Hawk, November, 2002, page 4

Jim Payne, Return to Kitty Hawk, December, 2002, page 6

Rules

Karl Striedieck, 2001 Changes to the Rules, April, 2001, page 20

Karl Striedieck, Contest Rules Recommendations for 2002, January, 2002, page 8

-27- Competitions

Karl Striedieck, The Scoring Program, February, 2002, page 12

SSA Staff, Contest Rules Committee Election, June, 2002, page 4

Editor, Two Elected to SSA Rules Committee, November, 2002, page 6

Ken Sorenson, Rules Committee Meeting, February, 2003, page 4

Karl Striedieck, SSA Competition Rules Committee Call for Nominations, May, 2003, page 7

Karl Striedieck, 2004 Rules Changes, April, 2004, page 6

SSA Competition Rules Committee Call for Nominations, May, 2004, page 6

Hank Nixon, Sailplane Racing Rules Poll and Election, August, 2006, page 12

Finish

John Cochrane, Goodbye Rolling Finish, February, 2008, page 42

Start

John Cochrane, Start Anywhere, March, 2008, page 41

Scoring Computers

George O'Leary, Fast File Download Suggestion, October, 2006, page 7

Senior

Rick Sheppe, 2002 Senior Contest, May, 2002, page 8

Seniors

Kai Gertsen, 2001 Senior Contest, August, 2001, page 7

Bonnie McAnerny, Western Seniors Contest, August, 2001, page 8

Don Pollard, The Seniors 2005, May, 2005, pages 35-37

Ron Clarke, The Soaring Season Starts with the Seniors, May, 2008, page 22

Ron Clarke, Senior's Story, July, 2008, page 6

Seniors, Seminole Lake

Martha Jacobs, 2003 Senior Contest, May, 2003, page 5

Siskiyou County

Gary Kemp, Region 11 Championships, September, 2002, page 6

Sites

Caesar Creek

Charlie Spratt, Region 6 Contest, September, 2001, page 10

Cordele

Editor, Junior Pilot Wins World Class Nationals, August, 2001, page 9

Ephrata

Norman H. Ellison, Region 8 Contest, October, 2001, page 10

Estrella

Bonnie McAnerny, Western Seniors Contest, August, 2001, page 8

Fairfield

Preston Burch, Region 4 North Contest, Fairfield, PA, March, 2001, page 8

Gawler

Karl Striedieck, G'-Day Gawler, January, 2001, page 25

John Good, The First World Club Class Championships, April, 2001, page 32

Harris Hill

Bill Batesole, Snowbird Meet at Harris Hill, February, 2001, page 23

Kai Gertsen, Region 3 Contest, November, 2001, page 8

Hobbs

Charlie Spratt, Region 9 Contest, September, 2001, page 12

Lillo, Spain

Conrad Suechting, 2001 World Air Games, April, 2001, page 10

Conrad Suechting, *The Second World Air Games - Mañana Perhaps*, January, 2002, page 24

Mafikeng

WGC 2001 in South Africa, December, 2001, page 10

John Good, World Gliding Championships, February, 2002, page 6

Middletown

-28- Competitions

Steve Smith, Region 11 Contest - 15 Meter & Sports Class, September, 2001, page 9

Mifflin County

Leigh Zimmerman, Contest Hospitality, August, 2001, page 3

Susan McAllister, Standard Class Nationals, August, 2001, page 30

Montague

Gary Kemp, National Contests at Montague, December, 2001, page 24

New Castle

John Good, Region 4 South Contest, December, 2001, page 10

Seminole Lake

Kai Gertsen, 2001 Senior Contest, August, 2001, page 7

Rick Sheppe, 2002 Senior Contest, May, 2002, page 8

Siskiyou County

Gary Kemp, Region 11 Contest - Open Class, September, 2001, page 8

Sunflower

Steve Leonard, Regon 10 Soaring Contest 2000, July, 2001, page 7

TSA

Fred Steadman, Hot as Texas in July, and Bluer than Elvis' Christmas, March, 2001, page 18

Uvalde

Charlie Spratt, 2001 15-Meter National Championships, January, 2002, pages 18,19,20,21

Fernando Silva, Lessons Learned at Uvalde, January, 2002, pages 22,23

Sports Class

John Cochrane, Sports Class Growing Pains, August, 2006, page 13

SRA

Karl Striedieck, The SRA, December, 2001, page 18

Sweden

Editor, 2006 World Gliding Competition Awarded to Sweden, May, 2003, page 5

Tasks

Karl Striedieck, The Turn Area Task, September, 2001, page 20

Bill Feldbaumer, A Time/Distance Task, December, 2001, page 3

Karl Striedieck, Response to A Time/Distance Task, December, 2001, page 3

Charlie Spratt, Racing has Changed, January, 2002, page 3

Karl Striedieck, Tasking, October, 2002, page 19

Techniques

John Cochrane, Upwind and Downwind, October, 2006, page 18

MAT

John H. Cochrane, MAT Strategy -- Wind and Options, July, 2008, page 38

Tonopah

Paddy Welles, *Dune Revisited: the 2002 15-Meter National Championships*, November, 2002, page 26

John Cochrane, Tonopah Notes, November, 2002, page 32

Editor, Correction, April, 2003, page 12

Torrey Pines

Gary Fogel, Mid-Winter Torrey Pines Vintage Sailplane Regatta, February, 2003, page 6

Tow Planes

Jim Skydell, Finding More Contest Tow Planes, October, 2006, page 10

Trailers

Val Paget, Not Trailer Trash, July, 2006, page 25

Training

Karl Striedieck, Cross-Country Competition Training Offered, November, 2002, page 16

TSA

-29- Competitions

Bob O'Neal, 2002 Texas Soaring Association Labor Day Race Results, November, 2002, page 16

U.S. Team

Daniel Cole, Announcement of a Change to the U.S. Team Selection Policy, February, 2008, page 7

US Team

John Seaborn, New U.S. Team eBulletin, March, 2005, page 7

John Seaborn, U.S. Team Online Archive Completed, March, 2005, page 7

Doug Jacobs and John Seaborn, World Gliding Championships- Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow, June, 2005, pages 23-29

U.S. Teams Chosen for 2008 World Gliding Competitions, January, 2008, page 4

Funding

SSA Foundation, U.S. Team Committee agree on Roberson/Woods Trust funding for Year 2006, January, 2008, page 4

Juniors

John Seaborn, Junior Opportunities, U.S. Soaring Team, July, 2004, page 6

Video

Editor, New Video Features the 2001 Open Class Nationals, October, 2001, page 8

WCSA

François Pin, WCSA Sponsorships, June, 2002, page 6

World

Karl Striedieck, G'-Day Gawler, January, 2001, page 25

Conrad Suechting, 2001 World Air Games, April, 2001, page 10

John Good, The First World Club Class Championships, April, 2001, page 32

Doug Jacobs, Safari To Mafikeng: Team Report from Gyps Africanus, May, 2001, page 22

WGC 2001 in South Africa, December, 2001, page 10

John Good, The 2001 World Gliding Championships, March, 2002, page 30

Robert Lee Moore, 28th World Championships, January, 2004, page 6

Karl Striedieck, 28th World Championships (Response), January, 2004, page 7

Susan McAllister, *Third Club Class World Gliding Championships, Elverum, Norway*, September, 2004, pages 18-22

John Good, The 2008 World Gliding Championships, December, 2008, page 23

Bids

Hannes Linke, Request for Bids for the 2006 Multi-Class World Championships, April, 2002, page 10

Club Class

Steve Northcraft, The 2002 World Club Class Contest, February, 2003, page 27

Sailplanes

Baude Litt, World Club Class Championships, January, 2001, cover

US Team

John Seaborn, US Team News, April, 2003, page 6

Donations

Editor, US Team Report, July, 2003, page 5

World Class

Editor, Junior Pilot Wins World Class Nationals, August, 2001, page 9

World Team

Prize

U.S. Team/Clear Nav Raffle Winner!, August, 2008, page 13

Worlds

Leigh Zimmerman, World Gliding Championships, September, 2006, page 24

John Good

Alison Kouzmanoff, WGC Reports, September, 2006, page 6

Team

-30- Competitions

Chris Schrader, Thank You, John, August, 2006, page 5

Youth

John Campbell, *Youth Contests*, May, 2001, page 10 Charlie Spratt, *Rules on the Road*, May, 2002, page 27

Computers and the Internet

SeeYou

US Representative for SEEYOU Flight Display Software, January, 2003, page 10

Conferences

D. Cardani and V. Pajno, Motorless Flight Symposium, July, 2004, page 8

Conferences, Conventions, and Meetings

Jim Skydell, Mike Melvill to be Features Speaker at Convention Awards Banquet, January, 2005, page 9

V. Pajno, The Motorless Flight Symposium, January, 2005, pages 9-11

Burt Compton, SSF Activities at the 2005 SSA Convention, February, 2005, pages 14-15

V. Pajno, Sports Aviation Symposium, June, 2005, pages 5-6

2006 SSA Convention and Registration Form, November, 2005, page 16

Dennis Wright, Conventions - Picking a Spot Doesn't End the Worry, December, 2005, page 2

2006 SSA Convention Arlington, TX, December, 2005, page 12

Construction

Hangars

Pat Brown, GHSA Completes Hangar Project, January, 2003, page 9

Sailplane Model

Dave Newill, How I Built an ASK-21 of my Own Over a Weekend, April, 2007, page 26

Trailer

Tom Wolf, Custom Glider Trailer Project, April, 2007, page 21

Contest

Photography

The 2006 Photo Contest, December, 2005, page 46

Contests

Bob "Chukar" Spielman, June, 2009, page 9

Contributions

Dick Butler, VW Supports Soaring, December, 2005, page 6

SSA, Adopt-A-Library Program, December, 2005, page 7

Dean Carswell, The 2005 Eagle Fund Campaign, December, 2005, page 18

Adopt-A-Library Program, December, 2005, page 25

Autos

Kirk Urban, SSA Auto Donation Program Kudos, September, 2009, page 5

Dianne Black-Nixon

Chairman's Challenge Nets \$50,000+, August, 2008, page 13

Eagle Fund

Eagle Fund, January, 2006, page 33

Tom Dixon, We Are the World, January, 2007, page 4

2009 Eagle Fund - Your Donation Will Help Improve the SSA, November, 2008, page 38

Generous Support for the Annual Eagle Fund, March, 2009, page 19

Generous Support for the Annual Eagle Fund, April, 2009, page 19

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, June, 2009, page 39

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, July, 2009, page 41

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, August, 2009, page 41

Phil Umphres, Building for the Future, November, 2009, page 2

Building for Our Future, November, 2009, page 43

Kolstad

Ralph Kolstad, Thank you, October, 2007, page 3

Libraries

-31- Contributions

Adopt-A-Library Program, January, 2006, page 25

Music

CD Sales Donation from an SSA Member, December, 2009, page 9

Soaring Society of America

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, January, 2008, page 24 Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, February, 2008, page 10 Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, March, 2008, page 10 Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, April, 2008, page 8 Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, May, 2008, page 10 Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, June, 2008, page 16 Matching

Dianne Black-Nixon, Matching Challenge Update, June, 2008, page 5

SSA

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, July, 2008, page 14 Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, August, 2008, page 11

Youth

Jacob Kaufman, A Happy Grantee, November, 2008, page 5

Convention

OLC

Cindy Brickner, OLC Convention Report A Decade of Developments, May, 2009, page 35

SSA

2010 SSA Convention Dates, October, 2009, page 6

Conventions

Bob Thrasher, Sidebar by Micheal Thrasher, *Enchantment in New Mexico*, May, 2000, page 12 Rafal Mikke, *A Convention Journal: The PW-6 Gamble*, July, 2000, page 27 Dave Newill, *SSA Convention 2001 - Why Go to the Air Sports Expo*, November, 2000, page 8 *Air Sports Expo: Atlanta, GA Feburay 5-7 2004*, December, 2003, pages 27-30

Albuquerque

The 2008 SSA Convention, November, 2007, page 8

Dayton

Larry Sanderson, The Wright Brothers, Dayton and Gliders, September, 2002, page 2

Friedrichshafen

Dave Nadler, Aero 2003 - Friedrichshafen, Germany, August, 2003, page 21

Ontario

Larry Sanderson, SSA in Ontario California, that is, January, 2002, page 2 Janice Armstrong, The 2002 SSA Convention and Air Sports Expo, April, 2002, page 27

Oshkosh

Anne Mongiovi, Lee Murray, Dave Newill, SSA at Oshkosh, December, 2008, page 28 Schedule

The 2008 SSA Convention, January, 2008, page 14

Soaring Society of America 2008

Albuquerque

Chuck Coyne, 2008 SSA Convention Redux, May, 2008, page 26

SSA

Dave Newill, *Air Sports Expo 2001, The SSA Annual Convention*, April, 2001, page 26 Janet Sorrell, *The 2003 SSA Convention*, April, 2003, page 17

Correction

Tillmann Stechner, Correction, August, 2000, page 3

Corrections

But I feel Fine at 12,5000', June, 2004, page 9 George Thelen, Apologies, July, 2004, page 3

Cover

Ted Driver, Soaring's Front Cover, January, 2000, page 3

-32- Cover

Jon McKinley, Front Cover for January, February, 2000, page 4

Baude Litt, World Club Class Championships, January, 2001, cover

Robert D. Davis, Perlan High Altitude Composite, February, 2001, cover

John Noble, Dimona over High Atlas Mountains of Morocco, March, 2001, cover

Hiroshi Seo, Cirrus at International Vintage Sailplane Meet, April, 2001, cover

Chuck Lohre, New Sailplane, May, 2001, cover

Greg Cook, Three Gliders Enjoy a Summer Day, June, 2001, cover

Richard Thornton, Soaring over Tehachapi, July, 2001, cover

Dennis Barton, Vintage Sailplane Association Regatta, August, 2001, cover

John Sullivan, SZD-56-1 "Diana" over Michigan, September, 2001, cover

John G. Palfery, Landing During Regional Contest, October, 2001, cover

Frank Konesky, Sugarbush Soaring, November, 2001, cover

John Wolter, Winter Soaring in Germany, December, 2001, cover

Photo Correction

Jim Short, Dramatic Photo, but ..., June, 2009, page 6

Crew

Frauke Elber, French Crew of Two, December, 2009, page 5

Crewing

Kevin Ford, The Hunt for Red October, April, 2000, page 18

Ed Woodyard, Reflections Through My Windshielf, November, 2003, page 21

Tim Kreiner, The Farmer's Daughter, February, 2004, page 36

Jay McDaniel, Keeping it Fun at All Levels, June, 2007, page 12

Crime

Theft

Paul Richer, Glider Theft in the UK, February, 2008, page 4

Cross-Country

Erik Mann, The Governor's Cup, April, 2001, page 36

Pete Williams, Cross-Country Flights in a Motorglider, September, 2001, page 19

Douglas Lamont, Flawed Diamond, October, 2001, page 23

Reb Byrne, Thumbs Down on Rules of Thumb, February, 2009, page 5

Bob Thompson, Racing the Dust, April, 2009, page 20

Frauke Elber, Club Activities, June, 2009, page 48

Phil Umphres, Helping the Club Pilot "Cut the Apron Strings", July, 2009, page 2

John Wallin, The Hobbs Safari, November, 2009, page 21

Ban

Editor, Foot & Mouth Disease Leads to Cross-Country Flying Ban, May, 2001, page 8

Landouts

Gary Carter, An Afternoon at the Lake with Hotel Kilo, June, 2007, page 36

Ridge

Richard duPont, A Two-Bagger, March, 2001, page 34

Waves

Cindy Brickner, A Day of Soaring the Sierra Wave from Forecast to Flight Miles, February, 2009, page 20

Design

Flying Wings

Henk Jukkema, Tailess Launching, January, 2009, page 5

Instrument

Ian Nadas, Measuring Soaring Performance - in Real Time, July, 2001, page 26

Landing Gear

Russia Landing Gear Lock System, April, 2001, page 6

Michael Greiner

Chuck Lohre, A New Sailplane Designer, June, 2002, page 34

Performance

-33- Design

Jack Wilson, On Sinha Deturbulators, February, 2009, page 7

Tails

Emil Kissel, Tailess Tails, January, 2009, page 5

Winglets

Mark Maughmer, About Winglets, June, 2002, page 18

Wright Bros

Robert N. Johnson, Bicycles and Trains, February, 2003, page 3

Tom Reesor, Canard Answer, April, 2003, page 3

DG-505

Crystalaire

Alan Ehrlich, DG-505 and the Moon over Crystalaire, March, 2000, cover

Dick Johnson

National Soaring Museum Dedicates Mall Gallery to Richard Johnson, July, 2009, page 8

Directors

Phillip C. Umphres

Meet Two of Your New Directors-at-Large, March, 2007, page 7

Wallace D. Berry

Meet Two of Your New Directors-at-Large, March, 2007, page 7

Disabilities

Richard R. Fucci, Freedom Flight, August, 2006, page 36

Displays

Frauke Elber, Miscellaneous Club Happenings, December, 2008, page 17

Mel Burkart, Missouri Museum Features Soaring, January, 2009, page 10

Oshkosh

SSA Display at EAA Oshkosh, June, 2008, page 15

U.S. Naval Academy

Brian H. Randall, *High Tech Sailplane on Display During Navy's 233rd Birthday*, January, 2009, page 10

Divisions

Officers

Frauke Elber, 2009 WSPA Board Members Announced, February, 2009, page 11

Dogs

Tom Elmore, Hunter Rules, February, 2001, page 25

Donations

John H. Campbell, Thanks for the Generosity, January, 2003, page 6

Editor, Cars (charitable Auto Resources), August, 2007, page 6

SSA

Fund Campaign Goal... Over the Top!, March, 2002, page 16

DVD

Hang Gliding

Big Blue Sky, July, 2009, page 11

Eagles

Colorado

Timothy McAllister, Running on Rails with Golden Eagles, March, 2002, page 26

Editorial

Larry Sanderson, Customers, Owners or Members?, January, 2000, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Dear Larry ..., February, 2000, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Title, March, 2000, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Developing the Sport, April, 2000, page 2

Larry Sanderson, One Life to Live, May, 2000, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Gliderfields Under Attack, June, 2000, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Enjoyment is Hard Work, July, 2000, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Soaring Magazine, January 1937 - August 2000, August, 2000, page 2

-34- Editorial

```
Larry Sanderson, This Month's Cover, September, 2000, page 2
```

Larry Sanderson, Soaring in the Winter, October, 2000, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Changing the Guard, November, 2000, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Looking Ahead, December, 2000, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Indianapolis Next Month: Soaring in Winter - Be There!, January, 2001, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Payback Time, March, 2001, page 2

Larry Sanderson, In Your Mailbox This Month, April, 2001, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Share Your Wealth, May, 2001, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Why Hobbs? And Where the Heck is it?, June, 2001, page 2

Larry Sanderson, www.glidingmagazine.com, July, 2001, page 2

Larry Sanderson, More About Young Folks, August, 2001, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Your Vote Counts, September, 2001, page 2

Larry Sanderson, America is Open for Business, October, 2001, page 2

Tim Welles, Events of September 11; Effect on Soaring, November, 2001, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Aviation in the Target, December, 2001, page 2

Larry Sanderson, SSA in Ontario California, that is, January, 2002, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Developments in Ontario, March, 2002, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Where in the World is the SSA, April, 2002, page 2

Larry Sanderson, SSA is 70 Years Old this Month, May, 2002, page 2

Larry Sanderson, The Wright Brothers, Dayton and Gliders, September, 2002, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Why We Care ... and How You Can Help, December, 2002, page 2

Chip Garner, Communications, July, 2003, page 2

Dick Mockler, The Joy of Soaring Cross-Country, August, 2003, page 2

Airspace

Larry Sanderson, Airspace, Airspace and Airspace, June, 2002, page 2

Clubs

Larry Sanderson, Our Extended Family, October, 2002, page 2

Donations

Larry Sanderson, SSA Members Step Up, February, 2002, page 2

SSA

Larry Sanderson, How's Our Society Doing Today?, August, 2002, page 2

Larry Sanderson, Passing the Baton, November, 2002, page 2

Volunters

Larry Sanderson, Wanted: A Few Good Folks, February, 2001, page 2

Education

Jim Kellett, Society Representative Selected, February, 2008, page 7

Greg Klein, Soaring & Education, February, 2009, page 28

Electronics

Radio

Billy Hill, *The Radio*, October, 2000, page 3

Emergencies

Controls

Barry Schiff, Control System Failures, December, 2000, page 4

Emergency

Situational Awareness

Chuck Coyne, June, 2009, page 4

Employment Joking

Charlie Spratt, Supporting the Soaring Addiction, June, 2006, page 60

Endowments

Youth

Jim Short, Endowing America's Junior Champions, March, 2006, page 20

Equipment

Mountain High Equipment, July, 2000, page 8

-35- Equipment

Alexis Glynn Latner, An Ounce of Prevention, May, 2004, page 27

New Product (Peetot Pants), February, 2005, pages 4-5

One for Two... The MH EDS O2D2 Two Place Pulse-Demand "FADOC" Oxygen System, June, 2005, pages 6-7

Rob Dietrich, Sailplane Replacement Aviation Oxygen Cylinders Offered by Aerox, September, 2005, page 6

Frauke Elber, Club Happenings, April, 2008, page 10

George Thelen, Tempus Fuget (Time Flies), September, 2008, page 47

Bill Collum, Inexpensive Gifts and Gadgets for the Holiday Season, November, 2008, page 14

Bill Collum, Gifts & Gadgets, November, 2009, page 9

ADS-B

Bernald S. Smith, RTCA?????, July, 2008, page 40

Batteries

Warren Dion, More About Batteries, May, 2000, page 3

Bill Collum, *Batteries*, January, 2008, page 17

Bill Collum, Battery Chargers, February, 2009, page 18

Static ports

pistons

Bill Collum, A Question Session, May, 2009, page 14

Battery Charger

First Look, July, 2008, page 11

Becker

Jonker Sailplanes selects Becker Transceiver/transponder, September, 2009, page 11

Cameras

Bill Collum, Digital Cameras for the Cockpit, January, 2009, page 17

Chris Prince, Digital Cameras, March, 2009, page 8

Mike Greenwald, Helpful Hints, March, 2009, page 8

Bob Adams, Thank you Bill, March, 2009, page 8

Computer Accessories

USB Adaptor, November, 2009, page 6

Dolly

Jan Scott, Hello Dolly - Or Build a Better Mouse Trap, April, 2006, page 3

Electronic Cockpits

Bill Collum, Technology Marches On, April, 2009, page 14

Electronics

Colin Dews, Sailplane Electronics (Batteries and Wiring), February, 2000, page 24 David Kinsell, Sailplane Electrics, May, 2000, page 3

ELTs

Frauke Elber, An Article from the Skylines Newsletter (ELTs in Your Glider by Dave Weaver), November, 2005, page 15

FLARM

Dave Nadler, A Report From Friedrichshafen, September, 2005, page 21

Hangar

Tom Rent, Building an Ensign Sailplane Hangar, October, 2006, page 33

Hangars

Jim Hendrix, Sidewiser: An Old but Good Idea, February, 2006, page 28

Instrumentation

Joe Salz, A New Nav Tool, February, 2009, page 11

Bill Collum, The Clearnav System, June, 2009, page 16

Martin Umberger, Not His Time to Upgrade, September, 2009, page 6

Motorgliders

Jan Scott from Karl-Erik Gutenwik, The Rotax Falke, November, 2006, page 32

Navigation

-36- Equipment

Ed Hollestelle, The LX7007 Pro IGC, January, 2006, page 9

Naviter "See You"

iPAQ

Naviter "See You" Mobile on iPAQ 310 Travel Companion, June, 2009, page 10

Oxygen

Dick Stark, Portable Oxygen Kit for Aviators, April, 2000, page 8

New Oxygen System, March, 2001, page 12

Robert Jamieson, New Aviation Oxygen, April, 2004, page 7

Aerox, Aerox's Pro-O2 Refillable Handheld Emergency Oxygen System, May, 2004, page 8

Rob Hughes, Oxygen Clarification, October, 2008, page 7

Oxygen Mask Storage

Anti-Mold Mask and Cannula Storage Case, July, 2008, page 11

Parachutes

Longer Repacks on the Horizon?, October, 2005, page 14

Allen Silver and Darrin Silver, Chute Smarts, May, 2006, page 36

George Thelen, Safety Parachutes, August, 2007, page 41

D.B. Newill, Chute Re-Packing Update, August, 2008, page 14

Ray Lovinggood, Chute Packing Interval Increased, February, 2009, page 5

Parts

Need Lark Parts?, April, 2009, page 10

Personal Locator Beacon

Fast Find PLB, June, 2009, page 10

safety

Allen Silver, Locator Beacon Location Alert, September, 2009, page 8

Sailplane Dollys

Ernest Williams, III, Hello Dolly, January, 2006, page 21

Sailplanes

Frauke Elber, Equipment Upgrade Debates by Pedja Bogdanovich & the SSB Team, March, 2007, page 10

Spot

Bill Collum, Spot Satellite Messenger, April, 2008, page 14

Mark Hawkins; Frank Paynter, *Live SPOT Tracking at the 2009 Seniors Championship*, June, 2009, page 37

Survival Kits

Vincent F. Cipriano, Survival, January, 2006, page 23

Tow Plane

Michael Friend, The PIK-27 -- A New Finnish Tow Plane, April, 2008, page 34

Pik 27

Duane Sprague, An Existing Alternate Tow Plane, September, 2008, page 5

Tow Ropes

Duane Eisenbeiss, Maximum Rope Strength, November, 2005, page 4

Trailers

Paul Moffat, Building a Glider Trailer, January, 2004, page 22

Charlie Spratt, Bad Trailer, October, 2005, page 60

Transponders

Cindy Brickner, SSA's Action on Transponders, July, 2006, page 24

Ray Cornay, Traffic, Transponders and TCAS, September, 2006, page 3

Richard Depinay, Transponders Are Necessary, January, 2007, page 2

David Carlos Garza, Transponders, December, 2007, page 3

Bernald S. Smith, Transponders Required?, June, 2008, page 9

Joe Salz, More Transponder Squawks, July, 2008, page 5

Ron Whipple, Transponder Troubles, July, 2008, page 5

David Marco, More on Transponders, August, 2008, page 9

-37- Equipment

Jim Kellett, Transponder Responders, August, 2008, page 9

Error

Robert L. Hunter, Interesting Error, July, 2000, page 3

Events

EAA Air Adventure

Lee Murray, SSA Presene at EAA Airventure, October, 2008, page 8

Oshkosh

Ian Cant and Anne Mongiovi, Soar Oshkosh, April, 2006, page 7

Expos

Dave Nadler, The Aero 2009 Fair in Friedrichshafen, Germany, July, 2009, page 32

Eve Glasses

Suntiger Wins Patent Right for Blue-Blocking Lenses, February, 2000, page 7

FAA

Flight Tests

Jim D. Burch, Confessions of a Pilot Examiner, November, 2002, page 22

Regulations

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on DG-1000S,2006-16-20; Elevator Control Rod End, November, 2006, page 10

AD

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on Grob Astir CS Gliders, December, 2006, page 9

Rules

Thomas Knauff, Federal Aviation Regulations for Glider pilots 2000, March, 2000, page 9 SSA Staff, The FAA's "No Loitering" Rule, May, 2002, page 4

SSA

Jim Short, FAA Releases Sport Pilot NRPM - SSA Member comments solicited, April, 2002, page 35

Judy Ruprecht, Getting to Know You, June, 2003, page 12

FAI

Sporting License

Dianne Black-Nixon, Sporting License, November, 2006, page 10

FAI Badges

Chuck Coyne, December, 2008, page 4

False Record

History

Richard Duston, The Flight That Never Was, September, 2002, page 20

Family

Robin Clark, Spring Break A glider pilot takes rhe family skiing, June, 2006, page 36

Federal Aviation Administration

Editor, General Aviation Coalition Meets with FAA Administrator, January, 2004, page 9

Thomas A. Pressley, TSA Exemption, January, 2005, page 3

Intelligence Bill Means Changes for Glider Pilots, February, 2005, page 4

Bob Wander, Tests you Gotta Take Part 2: The FAA Knowledge Test, February, 2005, pages 12-13

Airspace

Cindy Brickner, Airspace Protection in Action, August, 2005, page 13

Fiction

Alexis Glynn Latner

Soaring Out of This World, April, 2009, page 11

Film

Chris Woods, Soaring on Film, Part II, December, 2003, pages 12-15

Films

Dennis Johnson, Soaring Movies, December, 2005, page 3

Disney

Andrew Hall, The Boy Who Flew With Condors, February, 2009, page 8

-38- Final Glide

Final Glide

Final Glide Landes/Ross/Ruperto/Navarre/Maultsby, December, 2005, page 44

Finances

National Soaring Foundation Transfers Funds to NSM, May, 2007, page 10

First Solo

Jim Lumley, All in the Family!, November, 2000, page 35

Geoff Weck, Congratulations, Logan Weck, December, 2000, page 41

Frauke Elber, Father and Daughter Solo, July, 2001, page 43

Dave Carpenter, Soloed - More Work Ahead, December, 2002, page 48

Brad Towne

CCSC, First Solo Flight, November, 2002, page 42

CAP

Walt Klemperer, Oregon CAP Solo, December, 2002, page 48

Claire Hain

Jerry Hain, Birthday Solo - Well Worth the Wait, August, 2007, page 48

Glendon Bartlett

Barry Muhlenberg, First Solo - Slightly Chilled, August, 2007, page 46

Jeanne Pitsenberger

Jeanne Pitsenberger, A Memorable Christmas Eve, April, 2006, page 45

Joe Burley

Bruce Patton, Birthday Solo at Tampa Bay, August, 2007, page 46

Matt Riesterer

Matt Riesterer Solos Diamond Motorglider on his 14th Birthday, August, 2007, page 46

Ocean Island House

Harold Katinszky, The Same Old Tricks, August, 2007, page 48

Ryan Vihlen

Steve Vihlen, Alone at Last, September, 2000, page 46

Sam McCallum

Fred Looft, GBSC Achievements, September, 2009, page 45

Silvercreek Glider Club

James Pitcher, First Solo, June, 2002, page 49

Training

Pete Sisoy, Seven Students Soloed, May, 2002, page 49

Youth

Cam Martin, Skylark North Y2K Birthday Double Header, Birthday Celebrations and Tehachapi's Newest Glider Pilot, May, 2000, page 50

Cam Martin, *Lineboy Kyle Harrington Solos at Skylark North Tehachapi, CA*, February, 2001, page 43

Fourteen Year Old Solos on his Birthday, April, 2001, page 45

Tom Latson, Student Receives Pilot Certificate on his Birthday, April, 2001, page 45

Jim Hendrix, First Solo Flight in Arkansas, May, 2001, page 43

Lloyd Aronoff, Great Birthday/Valentine's Day, May, 2001, page 43

Paul Jennings, First Solo Flight in Oklahoma, May, 2001, page 43

Nancy Johnson, Solo at 14, August, 2001, page 43

Shirt Cuttin' Time!, November, 2001, page 45

Ivan Snell, First Solo on 14th Birthday, January, 2002, page 43

Ray Davis, High School Freshman Solos, January, 2002, page 43

Chris P. Hodges, Solo Flight at Age 14, February, 2002, page 43

Ivan Snell, As Fate Would Have It, August, 2002, page 43

Janie Burbank, What a 16th Birthday, September, 2002, page 43

Paul P. Akins, A Great Accomplishment, September, 2002, page 46

Andrew DiMatteo

Joseph DiMatteo, This Nighthawk Really Soars, May, 2008, page 44

Clint Kroese

-39- First Solo

Mary Goyne, First Solo, April, 2006, page 46

Emily Ludolph

William Lodolph, Solo Accomplishment, April, 2006, page 45

Flight

Eric Canup, A Lofty Goal, April, 2000, page 40

Badge

Silver

Scott Fletcher, Flying for Silver in the Millennium Falcon, August, 2009, page 26 Wallace Berry, Silver C in a 1-23D If I get to 3,000, I'm going, August, 2009, page 29

Cross-Country

Henry Retting, A Perfect Flight, August, 2009, page 23

James E.P. Davis, John Krey, Clyde Thornton, and the Church of the High Desert, August, 2009, page 25

Record

State

Wolfgang & Christine Schmelzer, Soaring Couple Sets U.S. Records, August, 2009, page 27

Flight Stories

Sergio Colacevich, Dances with Eagles, February, 2004, pages 28-30

Mary Kuhlke, The Experience of Flying, February, 2004, page 34

Tim Kreiner, The Farmer's Daughter, February, 2004, page 36

Leo Benetti-Longhini, Connect the Dots, March, 2005, pages 15-18

Rolf Schulze, Torrey Pines Thrills, March, 2005, pages 23-26

Flight Techniques

Dale Masters, Never Skid Your Turns, But ..., September, 2005, page 3

Flight Test

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the SZD 56-2 Diana Racing Class Sailplane, March, 2007, page 17

Mississippi State Raspet Lab

David L. Lawrence, Lord, If You're up There, August, 2008, page 32

Flight Verification

Charlie Spratt, Panel, September, 2005, page 60

Flights

Badge

Diamond

Christopher G. Prince, Sandwich Diamond: A Four Day Saga, August, 2009, page 32

Silver Altitude

Jeanne Pitsenberger, The Sink Meter, August, 2009, page 34

South Africa

Leo Benetti-Longhini, Spectacular Soaring in the Rainbow Nation, July, 2007, page 26

Wave

Taylor Drake, Catch a Wave and You're Sittin' on Top of the World, July, 2007, page 22

Flying M Ranch

Larry Sanderson, Sailplane on Ridge, September, 2000, cover

Freedom's Wings

Paul Maze, A Labor of Love, December, 2000, page 6

Van Sant

Jerry Sorin, Freedom's Wings' two place sailplane at Van Sant, April, 2002, cover

Frigata J-6

Andrew Ross, A Polish Palliative, March, 2000, page 36

Fund Raising

Mark Eckhart, An Expression of Gratitude, July, 2006, page 3

Fundraising

-40- Fundraising

Ralph Kolstad, Texas Soaring Association Fund Raiser Supports Youth, December, 2003, page 6

Future

Staff

Phil Umphres, Building for the Future, November, 2009, page 2

Gawler

Terry Cubley, First Club Class Competition Planned, January, 2000, page 5

General Aviation

Transition

Fred LaSor, Challenging GA Pilots, August, 2008, page 7

Generators

Lift

Bob Thompson, Lift Markers -- Stir it UP, September, 2009, page 29

Genesis

John Sullivan, Genesis, January, 2000, cover

Geography

Ed Byars, Divided, September, 2002, page 37

Geriatic

Frauke Elber, You're Never Too Old, September, 2005, page 40

Germany

PIK 20E

John Wolter, Flying over Germany, October, 2000, cover

Glider Operations

Charlie Pate, New Glider Operation, June, 2002, page 8

Gliders

Ray Conlon, Orphan Idea, February, 2009, page 7

GlidersPerlan

Einar Enevoldson, Flight 066, Halfway Up, June, 2007, page 28

Gliding

Chuck Coyne, Smooth Sailing, February, 2009, page 4

Golf

Jack Wyman, The Soaring Populatiry of...Golf?, February, 2002, page 32

Government

Importing a Sailplane

Jim Short, Use Caution when Importing a Sailplane, October, 2006, page 15

TSA

Cindy Brickner, TSA Wakes Up, Blinks, July, 2006, page 6

Growth

Howard Sinclair, Membership Growth Suggestions, February, 2004, page 3

Burt Compton, Growing Soaring, February, 2004, page 9

Leo Montejo, Future SSA Members, November, 2004, page 3

Bill Bennett, Suggestion fo Increase Membership, November, 2004, page 5

Mark Rodrigues, Growing Soaring, January, 2005, page 3

Doug Easton, Get Involved in Growing Soaring, April, 2005, pages 5-6

Jim Skydell, Exposing the Public to Soaring, July, 2005, page 8

SSA Growth and Promotion Committee, Fly A Sailplane Today, July, 2005, pages 8-10

Chris McKeage, SSA Growth Ideas, April, 2009, page 5

Hall of Fame

Jim Payne

Jim Payne Inducted into U.S. Soaring Hall of Fame at National Soaring Museum Event, July, 2009, page 8

Hang Gliders

Davis Straub, Hang Gliders - Getting high, going fast, going far, January, 2005, pages 18-20

Hang Gliding

-41- Hang Gliding

Simine Short, Hang Gliding in Indonesia, July, 2006, page 3

Hangglider

Hezarfen Ahmed Celebi

Simine Short, Turkey, October, 2003, page 3

Santa Claus, Christmas greetings

Simine Short, Brazil, Air letter sheet, December, 2002, page 3

Hanggliders

Simine Short, Dominica, September, 2003, page 3

Health

Beverly Howard, Airsickness, June, 2007, page 3

Helios

Hawaii

Helios Prototype Flies to 96,500 Feet, October, 2001, page 6

Paul MacCready

Paul MacCready's Project Helios, February, 2000, cover

High Altitude

John Good, Perlan - Soaring to 100,000', February, 2001, page 18

Vladislav Zejda, The Struggle for High Altitudes, November, 2001, page 25

High Desert

Brad Stankey, 22 More Young Eagles, February, 2000, page 7

History

Dan Armstrong, Arvin-Sierra Glider port Remembrance, January, 2000, page 5

Bob Wander, The Buzz, February, 2000, page 9

Janice Hagen Armstrong, Arvin Sierra Comes Alive Again...60 Years Later, April, 2000, page 24

Simine Short, A Look Back and A Glance Forward, May, 2000, page 28

Jan Scott, Primary Gliders: All you Ever Wanted to Know, June, 2000, page 14

Scott MacIndoe, Interesting Find, July, 2000, page 4

Peter Selinger, Scheibe Flugzeugbau - A Look Behind the Curtain, July, 2000, page 39

Peter Selinger, Franklin PS-2 and ASW-27B at the Elmira National Soaring Landmark Dedication, December, 2000, cover

James E. Good, Waco Gliders, January, 2001, page 3

Editor, Correction, February, 2001, page 6

Jan Scott, A Tragic Loss of Historic Gliders, April, 2001, page 6

Gary Fogel and Kathleen Winters, Anne Morrow Lindbergh (1906-2001), June, 2001, page 36

Bertha Ryan, Soaring Landmark Dedication, April, 2002, page 6

Laurence Edgar, High Flight in a Mountain Lee Wave, June, 2002, page 26

Bertha Ryan and Lloyd Licher, *Mountain Wave Exploration: The Past Meets the Future*, August, 2002, page 34

Bertha Ryan, Gus Briegleb - An Icon of Soaring, April, 2003, page 32

Karin Schlosser, The New National Soaring Museum, June, 2003, page 26

Dick Eslinger, Orville and Wilbur Meet Schempp-Hirth, August, 2003, page 3

Dave Raspet, Raspet Flight Research Laboratory - the Newest Soaring Landmark, October, 2003, page 36

Ginny Garnsworth, Three Generations, November, 2003, page 29

Charlie Spratt, Never Growing Up, January, 2004, page 60

Charlie Spratt, The Pin is Mightier than the Sword, June, 2004, page 60

Charlie Spratt, Film at Eleven, August, 2004, page 60

Jack Merrick, An American Glider Pilot Remembers D-Day, September, 2004, pages 28-31

Richard H. Johnson, Great Memories, November, 2004, page 4

Simine Short, Believe it or not - Winch Towing in St. Louis - in 1904, August, 2006, page 33

Charles Klivanes, Great Memories Through Soaring, September, 2006, page 5

Raul Blacksten, Clio's Answers (from Clio's Wings, Page 60), January, 2007, page 39

Raul Blacksten, Clio's Wings by Clio, the Muse of History, January, 2007, page 60

-42- History

Raul Blacksten, Clio's Answers (from Clio's Wings, Page 60), February, 2007, page 18

Raul Blacksten, A Little of This, a Little of That, February, 2007, page 60

We Fondly Remember, May, 2007, page 12

Raul Blacksten, Climbs in Other Climes, July, 2007, page 60

Raul Blacksten, The Sky of Oz, August, 2007, page 60

Raul Blacksten, Segelfliegen, September, 2007, page 60

George Moffat, Marfa in the Sixties, January, 2008, page 28

Raul Blacksten, Clio's Wings by Clio, the Muse of History - Glider Names, January, 2008, page 60

Raul Blacksten, Clio's Wings by Clio, Soaring Personalities, February, 2008, page 60

Raul Blacksten, Glider Evolution, March, 2008, page 60

John Joss, The Ghosts of Marfa, May, 2008, page 16

Burt Compton, The history of Marfa Contests, May, 2008, page 19

Manfred E. Reinhardt, Invitation to Attend the Marfa Landmark Ceremony, May, 2008, page 20

Bertha Ryan, Remembering the Past, January, 2009, page 37

Raul Blacksten, Dick Schreder, January, 2009, page 60

Bertha Ryan, Remembering the Past, February, 2009, page 39

Raul Blacksten, Before the SSA, February, 2009, page 60

Bertha Ryan, Remembering the Past, March, 2009, page 40

Bertha Ryan, Remembering the Past, April, 2009, page 41

Bertha Ryan, Remembering the Past, May, 2009, page 42

Betty Wood, Clio's Wings and TG Gliders, June, 2009, page 5

Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, June, 2009, page 45 Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, July, 2009, page 44

Defina Ryan, Remembering the Fast, July, 2009, page 44

Bertha Ryan, Remembering the Past, August, 2009, page 44

Frauke Elber, History of International Gliding Contests, European and World Championship for Women, September, 2009, page 12

Bertha Ryan, Remembering the Past, September, 2009, page 47

Art Davis, Alive and Well at Fifty, October, 2009, page 14

Bertha Ryan, Remembering the Past, October, 2009, page 46

Gary Fogel, Attn: Soaring Staff, November, 2009, page 5

Bertha Ryan, Remembering the Past, November, 2009, page 42

Bertha Ryan, Remembering the Past, December, 2009, page 43

"Gus" Haller

Raul Blacksten, Haller-Hirth, July, 2009, page 60

Biography

Ed Stokes, Thanks for the Memories!, August, 2006, page 24

Birds

Dick Johnson, Chasing Birds for Gus Raspet, November, 2001, page 24

Betty McMillen Loufek, Soaring History, August, 2002, page 3

Book

Rich Lanning, From the Archives, March, 2008, page 7

Canadian Soaring

Raul Blacksten, White Wings in the Great White North, November, 2007, page 60

Clio's Wings

John Jenista, Historic Concerns, November, 2009, page 4

Club

Helen Hayward, Club History on Internet, March, 2002, page 6

Clubs

Corwin Sharp, NESA at Fifty, June, 2001, page 8

Collections

Schreder Collection Acquired by Smithsonian Museum, February, 2009, page 10

Commemorative Stamp

Simine Short, 100th Anniversary of F.A.I., August, 2006, page 3

Competitions

-43- History

Kai Gertsen, The Way it Was, July, 2001, page 28

Cross Country

Chet Decker, Cross-Country (1936 National Soaring Champion) Reprint, June, 2007, page 26 Richard Johnson, Elmira to Lewisburg - Reprint Aug/Sep 1940, September, 2007, page 21

Cross-Country

Raul Blacksten, The First Coast-to-Coast Glider Flight, November, 2009, page 60

Dick Schreder

Karen Scheder Barbera, 10,000 feet and Climbing, June, 2002, page 24

Doug Lamont

Mike Finegan, Great "Oldies" Article, February, 2002, page 3

El Mirage

Richard Duston, Remembering El Mirage, July, 2002, page 22

Tony Neubert, Memories, November, 2005, page 3

England

Raul Blacksten, This Month's Subject: England Swings Like a Glider Do, May, 2007, page 60

Europe

Raul Blacksten, This Month's Subject: Euroglide, June, 2007, page 60

Film

Jeff Byard, The Boy Who Flew With the Condors, February, 2002, page 24

Français

Raul Blacksten, Vol a Voile Français?, December, 2007, page 60

Gimli

Cindy Brickner, Gimli Glider Retired, April, 2008, page 7

Ginny Schweizer

Bob Gaines, Return to the Summer of 1946, September, 2006, page 13

Gliding and Soaring Bulletin

Warren Eaton and Arthur Lawrence, To All who Believe in the Future of Motorless Flight in America, July, 2007, page 18

Gliding Pioneers, Souvenir Sheet

Simine Short, Dominica, September, 2003, page 3

Gus Briegleb

Raul Blacksten, Gus, July, 2008, page 60

Hall of Fame

Bertha Ryan, Familiar Names; Unfamiliar Accomplishments, October, 2007, page 18

Hawley Bowlus

Raul Blacksten, Hawley, August, 2008, page 60

High Altitude

Vladislav Zejda, The Struggle for High Altitudes, November, 2001, page 25

Homebuilding

Robert J. Welliever, *Bluebird*, December, 2007, page 33

Iron Curtain

Frauke Elber, Soaring Behind the Iron Curtain, September, 2003, page 27

Jack Laister

Bertha Ryan, An Evening with Jack Laister, September, 2006, page 12

Lakeshore, Michigan

Jeffery P. Sandman and Peter R. Sandman, *The Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore Area*, November, 2008, pages 34,35

Landmark

Dean G. Watts, Information on Harry Perl, June, 2000, page 3

Landmarks of Soaring

Landmark of Soaring, October, 2007, page 6

Leonardo da Vinci

Simine Short, The Da Vinci Code, June, 2006, page 3

Lindbergh

-44- History

Editor, Lindbergh Webpage, August, 2002, page 5

Marfa

Lewis M. Robison, There Were Glider in Marfa in the 1950s, March, 2008, page 4

Mid West

Raul Blacksten, The Upper Mid-West, September, 2009, page 60

Military

Raul Blacksten, Military Training Gliders, March, 2009, page 60

Military Training

Clio Whispers About U.S. Military Training Gliders, August, 2009, page 8

Miscellaneous

Raul Blacksten, Potpourri Soaring, May, 2008, page 60

Models

Arthur Illiano, Jr, Nostalgia, July, 2007, page 3

Mountain Wave

Editor, Correction, August, 2002, page 5

Movies

Raul Blacksten, Movies That Soared Above the Rest, April, 2008, page 60

Mt. Washington Wave Camps

Guy Gosselin, A Timeless Sky, January, 2006, page 26

Northrup

Ed Seymour, The Northrop Primary Glider, June, 2001, page 22

NSM Landmark

Kevin Brooker, The 14th National Landmark of Soaring, January, 2006, page 28

Olympic Competition

Raul Blacksten, Olympic Gliders, August, 2009, page 60

People

Brieglebs

Jim Lloyd, *Thanks for the Memories*, December, 2007, page 2

Paul MacCready

Simine Short, Paul MacCready and the Palau Soaring Stamp, October, 2007, page 14

Physiology

August Raspet, Human Muscle - Powered Flight, October, 2007, page 32

Primary Gliders

Raul Blacksten, More Primary Gliders, June, 2009, page 60

R.G. Seyes

F.M. Gobeil

Dave Newill, Trans Atlantic Tow -- 65 years ago, September, 2008, page 5

Recordings

Don Slotten, Some Background and an Invitation, February, 2007, page 2

Records

Richard H. Johnson, 1951 World Distance Record, August, 2001, page 20 Jim Callaway, Wally's Best, March, 2008, page 33

Sailplanes

Soaring, June, 2007, pages 30,31

Raul Blacksten, Boys and Their Toys, October, 2007, page 60

Raul Blacksten, America's First Glass, October, 2009, page 60

Schweizer Sailplanes

Walter Cannon, A Tale of Three Schweizers, February, 2008, page 19

Sierra Wave

Schweizer 2-25

George Uveges, Sierra Wave History, July, 2009, page 6

Sites

Raul Blacksten, Itford, December, 2009, page 60

Soaring Magazine

-45- History

Lewin Barringer, 20,000 Pilots a Year, July, 2007, page 2

Henry N. Wrightman, Our National Program - Reprint April, 1939, August, 2007, page 2

Henry N. Wrightman, *Contributions by Members - Reprint September*, 1939, September, 2007, page 2

Lewin Barringer, First Anniversary, October, 2007, page 2

Soaring's Firsts

Raul Blacksten, Notes From All Over, April, 2007, page 60

Sunship Game

Jon Clarke, Looking for Information on Film The Sunship Game, July, 2006, page 3

Thunderclouds

Henry Stiglmeier, Soaring in a Thundercloud, July, 2007, page 32

Torrey Pines

Gary Fogel, History in the Making at 1st Annual Torrey Pines Soaring Festival, July, 2000, page 48

Gary Fogel, Torrey Pines: An American Soaring Institution, January, 2003, page 24

Towing

Robert R. Powell, World's Largest ötow Planeö?, September, 2006, page 32

U.S. Nationals

Raul Blacksten, The U.S. Nationals, March, 2007, page 60

USSR

Frauke Elber, Olga Klepikova, November, 2001, page 30

Wally Scott

Jim Callaway, Wally's Best, March, 2008, page 33

Warbird and Classic Air Show

Bob Davenport, Former Adversaries Meet in Friendship, November, 2005, page 3

Waves

Raul Blacksten, The Sierra Wave Project, May, 2009, page 60

Weihe

Jeff Byard, N1900M - The Weihe, March, 2003, page 34

Wings

Raul Blacksten, On Blended Wings, April, 2009, page 60

Wolfgang Klemperer

Raul Blacksten, Klemp, June, 2008, page 60

Women in Soaring

WSPA

Patricia Valdata, Twenty Years - Already?, December, 2006, page 13

Wright "Flyer"

Simine Short, United States of America, December, 2003, page 3

Wright Bros

Kevin Kochersberger and Ken Hyde, *The 1901 Wright Glider*, August, 2002, page 27 Al Bowers, *Great Pioneers*, December, 2002, page 3

Wright Glider

Kevin Kochersberger and Ken Hyde, The Wright 1902 Glider, October, 2002, page 30

WW II Airplane

David White, *The Memphis Belle*, February, 2006, page 3

WWII Glider Training

Richard H. Johnson, Condor Field WWII Glider Training Base Near 29 Palms, CA, May, 2006, page 33

Homebuilders' Workshop

Slingsby Grasshopper

Richard Thornton, Homebuilders' Workshop at Tehachapi, June, 2002, cover

Horses

Kevin L. Cousineau, Wild Horses and Capricious Winds, January, 2007, page 21

-46- Humor

Humor

Jimmie Page, Once a Winch, Always a Winch, January, 2000, page 32

Gonzo Echeverry, Jailbirds, February, 2000, page 34

IGC

SSA Staff, IGC Elects Officers, May, 2000, page 8

Illustrations

Randy Rothe, Glider Art, December, 2003, page 6

Incident

Blalnik L13

Ronnie Rogers, Inadvertent L13 Tow Release, October, 2009, page 39

Information

Charles Petersen, Need Assistance, July, 2007, page 6

Web page

Mike Finegan, Good Web Work Recognized, June, 2009, page 6

Inspiration

Chris Woods, The Inspiration to Soar, March, 2004, pages 21-23

Instruction

Frank Reid, The Student Who Was Not Meant to Fly, January, 2003, page 20

George Thelen, Open Canopies, March, 2003, page 46

Phil Corbell, Arizona Wing's Newest Pilot, April, 2003, page 43

Pete Williams, Piloting Techniques, July, 2003, page 10

Bill Hoedley, My Path to Silent Wings, July, 2003, page 28

Carl Herold, Impressive Accomplishment, August, 2003, page 42

Cindy Brickner, Serial and Parallel Tasks, September, 2003, page 4

C. Dennis Wright, What Did You Do for Your Fall Vacation?, December, 2003, pages 23-26

Bob Wander, Signs of Lift in the Sky, January, 2004, page 17

George Thelen, Instructor/Student Relationship, February, 2004, pages 46-47

Dean Carswell, TSA New Year Training Seminar 2004, March, 2004, page 8

Bob Wander, Aviation Regulations and Student Pilots, March, 2004, page 11

Billy Hill, Mentoring, March, 2004, pages 28-29

Grant Davis, New Soaring Checklist, April, 2004, page 3

Brooks Townes, Learning with Less Cawfee, April, 2004, page 4

Matt Blades, Proficiency vs. Professionalism, April, 2004, page 15

Bob Wander, Pilot Operating Handbook, May, 2004, page 12

New Chief Master Instructor Appointed, July, 2004, page 7

Bob Wander, The Best Beginners Ever, July, 2004, page 12

Norman C. Smith, *The Eileen Collins Aviation Camp*, July, 2004, pages 15-28

Dean Carswell, TSA Summer Teraining Seminar and Cross-Country Camp, November, 2004, page 12

Bob Lacovara, At the End of the Rope: Training Winch Instructors at PGC, November, 2004, pages 21-23

Bob Wander, Flight Instructor Recertification Clinics, December, 2004, page 20

Burt Compton, Flight Instructor Recertification Clinics, December, 2004, page 20

Dean Carswell, Become a Soaring Instructor?, February, 2005, page 4

Wanted: Glider Flight Instructor Candidates, February, 2005, page 4

Rhonda Bouck, Elation and Elevation, February, 2005, pages 21-22

Eric Hinz, CFI to CFI: An Opportunity For Your Organization, February, 2005, pages 32-33

Bob Wander, Test Your Gotta Take, Part Three: The Oral & Flight Test, April, 2005, pages 15-16

Tom Knauff, How Far Can You Spit?, May, 2005, pages 20-23

Terry Clausen, Kudos to Tom Knauff, July, 2005, page 3

George Constantin, Starting Early, September, 2005, page 39

Mark Grant, Great Birthday, September, 2005, page 39

Rand Siegfried, *Tenaya Elementary School Graduate Flies First Solo Flight in Sailplane*, September, 2005, page 39

-47- Instruction

Larrey Krengel, New Birdman, September, 2005, page 40

Fifteen-Year-Old Solos, October, 2005, page 42

G. Alexander Hill, Master CFI Accreditation, May, 2008, page 44

Cindy Brickner, Instructors Intents, July, 2008, page 5

Aerotow

Joward Davenport, Boxing the Wake and Maintaining Tow Position, July, 2003, page 3

Aerotows

Burt Compton, Hot Day Aerotows, June, 2003, page 10

Alexander Burner

Guinevere L. Burner, "Awesome" Solo, October, 2005, page 42

Andrea Waymire

Butch Waymire, First Solo, October, 2005, page 43

Brad Podkulski

Dan Podkulski, Finally Soloed, October, 2005, page 42

CAP

CAP Cadet Solos, October, 2005, page 44

Check List

Jack Wilson, Flap and Spoiler Confusion, June, 2003, page 4

Competitions

John Seaborn, So You Want to Fly Contests, March, 2003, page 16

Cross Country

Doug Jacobs, Sugarbush C Racing Experience Camp, September, 2004, pages 24-26

Cross Country Soaring

Matt Blades, *The Light Lunch: An Alimentary Guide for the Novice X-C Pilot or a Moveable Feast*, May, 2003, page 38

Duration

Bruce Patton, Three 5 hour Duration Flights in one Weekend, October, 2005, page 43

First Solo

Jim Kellett, Virginia's First CAP Cadet Glider Solo, January, 2003, page 42

John McCoskey, First Solo in Colorado, January, 2003, page 42

Rodney Kinne, Two First Solo Flights in Michigan, January, 2003, page 42

Bruce Patton, First Solo, March, 2003, page 49

The SSA Annual Awards, April, 2003, page 29

Sailplane Enterprises, Great Birthday Present, April, 2003, page 43

Janet Thomson, Big Day for Yound Lady, May, 2003, page 45

Phyllis Wells, First Solo, May, 2003, page 45

Tammie Carswell, Young TSA Member Aloft, June, 2003, page 38

Matt Rogers, Solo Flight, July, 2003, page 43

Jack Steen, Offspring Fledges on 14th Birthday, August, 2003, page 42

Paul Corbett, July 30, 2005, Skylark North Glider School, Tehachapi, CA, November, 2005, page 42

Thomas Marchese, You're Never Too Old, November, 2005, page 43

Trevor Gorton, First Solo, November, 2005, page 43

Landings

Bob Wander, Accurate Landings as Easy as 1-2-3, January, 2003, page 16

Bob Wander, Undershoots and Overshoots, May, 2003, page 11

Bob Wander, Landing: Serial Task or Parallel Task?, July, 2003, page 9

Launching

Tom Knauff, Launching Emergencies, May, 2003, page 14

Legal

Tom Knauff, Liability in Instruction, February, 2001, page 24

Log Books

Editor, Log Book Endorsements - Instructors Beware, August, 2001, page 9

Matthew Dews

-48- Instruction

Mary Webster, First Solo, October, 2005, page 43

Melvin Burhart

G. Alexander Hill, Melvin Gerald "Mel" Burkart, Master CFI, St.Louis, MO, October, 2005, page 44

Motorgliders

Pete Williams, First Timer's, April, 2003, page 14

Private License

Harold J. Gallagher, Youngest Pilot in CCSC, November, 2005, page 44

Safety

Interesting Lesson, January, 2003, page 3

Solo

Jim Arndt, Solo in Heber Valley, November, 2005, page 42

David Marco, Solo by Dad at 14, November, 2005, page 43

Robert Spielman, Jacob's Solo, November, 2005, page 44

Sporty's Academy

Sporty's Academy, Sporty's Academy Adds ABC Badges to Glider Program, July, 2003, page 5

Techniques

Cross Country

Dean Carswell, SSA Master Cross-Country Instructor Program Update, March, 2003, page 4

Texas

Dean Carswell, TSA's New Year Training Seminar, 2003, March, 2003, page 8

Thermals

Bob Wander, Thermaling, Part I, November, 2003, page 36

Towing

Paul Fink, Boxing the Wake, April, 2003, page 3

Burt Compton, Current and Proficient, April, 2003, page 16

Burt Compton, The Standard Aerotow Signals, December, 2003, pages 10-11

Youth

Ray Davis, Great Birthday Present, April, 2003, page 43

John Latson, Another Successful TSA Junior Pilot, June, 2003, page 38

George Mauldin, Sean Mauldin's Milestone, October, 2005, page 45

Instructor

S.R. Dvorchak, Jay McDaniel, Belinda Morse, *Mid-Air!*; *Importance of a Great Instructor:Perspectives of a Mid-Air by Tow Pilot*, August, 2009, page 9

Instructors

Sandy Hill, Another Aviation Accomplishment for Tow Glider Pilots, April, 2000, page 50

Elmer Udd, Mary Campbell, Steve Lowry

Dave Verret, Thoughts on Flying - On Flight Instructors, August, 2007, page 33

Ground

Paul Jurgens

G. Alexander, Master Ground Instructor Rating, August, 2007, page 47

Jim Kennard

Kevin L. Cousineau, Wild Horses and Capricious Winds, January, 2007, page 21

SSA Master

Burt Compton, Attention SSA Master Cross-Country Instructors, August, 2007, page 9

Instrument

Tom Knauff, New Product, August, 2000, page 15

Charles R. Lohre, Cambridge Aero Instruments Announces Name Change to Pocket-Nav of Their 2 Year Old Palm-Nav Flight Navigation Software, September, 2000, page 8

Instrumentation

Richard H. Johnson, *A Low Cost Total Energy Tube Design and Installation*, June, 2005, pages 35-38 Lee Kuhlke, *How's Your Plumbing?*, July, 2005, pages 20-26

-49- Instruments

Instruments

Charles Lohre, Cambridge Aero Instruments Announces Cockpit Panel Mount, December, 2000, page 14

Di Blasi, New Product - The NavPad, September, 2002, page 10

Bob Greenblatt, *Installing a Transponder*, January, 2003, page 28

Dale Masters, Introducing the Organic Variometer, August, 2004, pages 36-38

Jim Herd, Organic Vario - Not my Cup of Tea, October, 2004, page 3

Compass

Bob Wander, Introducting the Magnetic Compass, May, 2001, page 14

Steve duPont, Magnetic Compass, August, 2001, page 4

Charles Vorsanger, Magnetic Compass, November, 2001, page 3

Steve duPont, Reply to Magnetic Compass, November, 2001, page 3

Electronics

Chuck Jamieson, Transponders and ELTs, December, 2000, page 3

Flight Computer

Cambridge Aero Instruments, Cambridge 300 Series Soaring Instruments, January, 2001, page 8

John Duprey, Glide Computer with Color Moving Map, May, 2001, page 10

Dave Nadler, New Flight Computer, August, 2001, page 8

Flight Recorders

Ian Strachan, IGC Flight Recorder Approvals, January, 2002, page 10

Software

Cambridge Aero Instruments, Cambridge Aero Instruments Offers Soaring Navigation Software, February, 2001, page 10

Thermal Detector

Chad Moore, *Thermal Detectors*, August, 2007, page 3

Transponder

Eric Greenwell, Transponders in Sailplanes, February, 2002, page 26

Eric Greenwell, Choosing, Installing and Using a Transponder, March, 2002, page 36

Alexis I. DuPont, Transponders in a Group, April, 2002, page 4

Eric Greenwell, Reply to Transponder Question, June, 2002, page 3

Robert L. Hunter, Transponder Question, June, 2002, page 3

Transponders

Phil Ecklund, Transponders, December, 2001, page 6

Larry Sanderson, Reply to Transponders, December, 2001, page 7

Insurance

Pat Costello, *Insurable Interest*, November, 2001, page 35

Pat Costello, Terrorism Insurance for Aircraft, May, 2003, page 31

Pat Costello, Insurance, Will it Pay when Needed?, February, 2004, pages 31-32

Continued Insurability: Ensuring the SSA Group Insurance Plan Will Always Work for You, June, 2004, page 9

David Volkmann, SSA Group Insurance - A Major SSA Membership Benefit, July, 2004, pages 13-14

Pat Costello, Service to the SSA, December, 2004, page 3

Pat Costello, Glider Insurance Coverages, March, 2005, page 35

Are Non-SSA Members Using SSA Group Insurance? Sure They Are, May, 2005, pages 9-10

Pat Costello, Renter Pilot Liability Insurance, July, 2005, pages 17-18

Pat Costello, Let's Get Airborne, August, 2006, page 29

Pat Costello, Caution! Pilots and Insurance -- Are You Approved to Fly?, June, 2008, page 28

Insurance Addendum, September, 2008, page 6

Canopy

Bernald S. Smith, *Ground Non-Flight Damage - Is your Canopy Insured*, September, 2007, page 38

Instructors

-50- Insurance

Pat Costello, Glider Flight Instructor Insurance, September, 2001, page 21

Liability

Pat Costello, Renter Pilot Liability Insurance, June, 2007, page 19

International

William B. Snead, Soaring the Endless Summer, October, 2005, page 28

Argentina

Editor, World's Longest Glider Flight, January, 2003, page 4

Australia

John H. Campbell, *Plain Soaring - USA Juniors Down Under*, December, 2004, pages 32-35 Jim Herd, *How do You Spell "Hospitality?" A-U-S-T-R-A-L-I-A*, December, 2004, pages 36-38

Australia Junior

Garret Willat, Pilots View of the 1st Australian Junior Nationals, September, 2005, page 33

BGA

Simine Short, July, 2005, page 3

Cuba

Simine Short, Cuba: Blanik L-13, June, 2005, page 3

Czech Republic

Kempton Izuno, Soaring, Czech Style, February, 2003, page 20

Denmark

Simine Short, The Danish Aero-Club, International Vintage Glider Rally, July, 2004, page 3

France

St. Aubin

Réal LeBouëff, St. Aubin, July, 2005, cover

Friedrichshafen

Dave Nadler, A Report From Friedrichshafen, September, 2005, page 21

Indonesia

Simine Short, Hang Gliding in Indonesia, July, 2006, page 3

Ireland

Pete Tobin, Soaring in Ireland, January, 2004, page 27

Italy

Leo Benetti-Longhini, Dolomiti, July, 2003, page 34

Japan

Simine Short, May, 2005, page 3

Hirokazu Ichikawa, Flying the Japanese Wave, May, 2005, pages 26-28

Jugoslavia

Simine Short, 50th Anniversary Stamp, September, 2005, page 3

Musbach, Germany

Steve Northcraft, The 2002 World Club Class Contest, February, 2003, page 27

New Zealand

Tom Brabeck, Land of the Long White Cloud: Soaring Omarama, New Zealand, September, 2004, pages 32-37

Ralph Kolstad, New Zealand Sailplane Grand Prix & 2006, July, 2006, page 32

Norway

Susan and Tim McAllister, Soaring Under the Midnight Sun, June, 2004, pages 21-23

Paraguay

Eduardo Alvarez, Soaring in Paraguay, June, 2004, page 3

Michael McCauliffe, Inspired Paraguay, June, 2004, page 3

Patagonia

Ruben Mora, Flying in San Martin de los Andes, December, 2001, page 6

Peru

Dave Raspet, Andean Condors, April, 2006, page 32

South Africa

Ron Clarke, Great Cross-Country in January, July, 2005, pages 28-29

St. Auban

-51- International

Réal LeGouëff, Montage from St. Auban, France, August, 2004, cover

Sweden

Karl Hjertberg, Rebuilding a Bungee-Launch Platform, October, 2002, page 6

UK

Gillian Bryce-Smith, UK Gliding, April, 2004, pages 26-31

Alan and David Nichol, A Day with Menip Gliding Club, August, 2005, pages 32-34

Ukraine

Valentina Toporova, Greetings from Ukraine, April, 2003, page 3

Itford

Raul Blacksten, Itford, December, 2009, page 60

Johnson

Jim Kellett, Informative Article, October, 2007, page 3

Katie Gribble

Peter Bacqué, New Glider License, August, 2002, page 43

Landings

Roy DeBolt, Semantically Speaking, August, 2009, page 6

Highway

Bill Sprauge, Challengine Highway Landing, November, 2009, page 10

Landmark

Harry Perl

Toddie Perl Marshall, Harry Perl, June, 2000, page 3

Landmarks of Soaring

Kevin Brooker, 14th National Landmark of Soaring, October, 2005, page 3

Simine Short, Appreciates October Issue, December, 2005, page 4

Landouts

Kevin L. Cousineau, Wild Horses and Capricious Winds, January, 2007, page 21

Launch

Ground

Frauke Elber, Ground Launches and Saving Money, July, 2007, page 16

Rockets

Mark Grant, Rocket Launches, October, 2007, page 47

Schleicher ASW-20B

Michael Payne, Sailplane Launching at Jean, August, 2000, cover

Winch

Craig Freeman, Winch Construction Using the K.I.S.S. Method, February, 2007, page 19

George S. Moore, New Methods and Technologies: Winching Warrants a New Look - Part II, August, 2009, page 13

Bill Daniels, Winching Words, September, 2009, page 5

Launch Equipment

Winch

Frauke Elber, Student Design Project by Keith Fong, January, 2007, page 15

Todd Sample, Winch Launch, July, 2007, page 3

Rolf Schulze, Back to the Future: Wild West Winch Fest, September, 2007, page 3

Launch/towing

Gene Hammond, Some Things Never Change, August, 2008, page 47

Launching

Tom Knauff, Launching Emergencies, May, 2003, page 14

Dean Carswell, Winch Launch vs Aero Tow, March, 2006, page 3

Rolf Schulze, Winch Launch, March, 2006, page 3

Aerotow

Paul Fink, Boxing the Wake, April, 2003, page 3

Burt Compton, Current and Proficient, April, 2003, page 16

Joward Davenport, Boxing the Wake and Maintaining Tow Position, July, 2003, page 3

-52- Launching

Burt Compton, The Standard Aerotow Signals, December, 2003, pages 10-11

Jules Gilpatrick, Appreciates Tow Pilot Column, February, 2004, page 3

Burt Compton, Growing Soaring, February, 2004, page 9

Mile High Gliding, Inc., Good Neighbor Tow Planes, May, 2004, page 7

Charles H. Davis, II, Tow Release Technique, July, 2005, page 5

Rusty Lowry, Common Factors in Tow Plane Mishaps, March, 2006, page 21

Autotow

Karl Striedieck, Auto Towing, February, 2003, page 3

John Good, Mifflin Ground Launch, September, 2003, page 33

Bungee

Karl Hjertberg, Rebuilding a Bungee-Launch Platform, October, 2002, page 6

Foot Launch

Diloren Sailplanes, New Sailplane in Final Stages, October, 2006, page 11

Ground tow

Safety

Chris Dabolt, Towing - Big is Better, March, 2002, page 3

Tow Plane

Jack Ryder, Tow Plane Engine Cooling, February, 2002, page 4

Jules Gilpatrick, Tow Plane Engine Cooling, April, 2002, page 3

Mike Ely, *Tow Plane Engine Cooling*, April, 2002, page 3

Tow Plane Let Down

Gary P. Bushouse, Thank You, Jayne Reid, May, 2003, page 3

Tow Planes

Angus Thomson, Searching for a Tow plane, May, 2003, page 4

John Faris, Comparitive Data Needed for 4-Bladed Props for Tow Aircraft, September, 2004, page 4

Tow Release

Gennaro Avolio, Soft Release, February, 2006, page 4

Towing

K.J. Strack, Tow Plane Engine Cooling, May, 2002, page 3

Burt Compton, October, 2003, page 9

Towpilots

Marvin Willis, A View from the Other End of the Rope, March, 2005, page 15

Towplane

Jim Dunlop, Salida, Colorado Tow Plane, July, 2003, page 4

Towplanes

Pawnee

Susan J.M. Cabler, Big News About the Pawness as a Tow Plane!, May, 2005, pages 5-6

Winch

Bob Lacovara, At the End of the Rope: Training Winch Instructors at PGC, November, 2004, pages 21-23

Chuck Stoltz, Winch Launch, December, 2004, page 4

Winch Tow

Simine Short, Believe it or not - Winch Towing in St. Louis - in 1904, August, 2006, page 33

Launching Methods

Aero Tow

Tom Knauff, Aero Tow Emergencies, June, 2001, page 21

Peter Stauble, Aero Tow Emergencies, September, 2001, page 3

Jeff Cloud, Aerotow Risks, November, 2001, page 4

Launching Techniques

Aero Tow

Paul Moggach, Soft Release Technique, October, 2005, page 4

Legal

. Lawsuit

-53- Legal

Phil Umphres, Consent Order Extered in Lawsuit Against Sellers of "1-800-Skyride" Gift Certificates, November, 2008, page 8

Lenticular Clouds

Neal Chism, September, 2008, pages 36,37

Licenses

Instructor

2009 Flight Instructor of the Year, August, 2009, page 8

Pilots

Foreign

Editor, Foreigh Glider Pilot Applications, October, 2002, page 4

Literature

Ernie Kampe, Exploring the Monster - Book by Bob Whelan, March, 2000, page 3

Mark D. Maughmer, Book Review: Fundamentals of Sailplane Design, Fred Thomas and Judah Milgram, March, 2000, page 7

Paddy Welles, Book Review: Croswind by Patricia Valdata, March, 2000, page 7

Robert S. DeGroat, Book Review: I Learned to Fly for Hitler by Joe Volmar, March, 2000, page 8

Norb Wethington, Soaring in the Library, May, 2000, page 5

Richard H. Johnson, Book Review: Exploring the Monster by Robert Whelan, July, 2000, page 8

Mark D. Maughmer, *Book Review: The Paths of Soaring Flight by Frank Irving*, September, 2000, page 8

Book Review: The History and Evolution of the Glider by Giorgio Zanrosso, November, 2000, page 6 June Dove, The Joseph C. Lincoln Award, January, 2001, page 8

Simine Short and Jan Scott, Book Review Rhön-Adler by Peter F. Selinger, April, 2003, page 10

Gliding and Motorgliding Online Magazine, August, 2003, page 5

Charlie Spratt, Charlie Spratt's Book, September, 2003, page 4

Peter W. Smith and Karin Schlösser, Charlie Spratt Book, March, 2004, page 9

William "Bill" Schweizer, Born to Fly: A First-Hand Account of Aviation Adventures, March, 2004, page 9

Wayne Oliver, True Origin of Poem, October, 2004, page 3

New Screenplay, October, 2004, page 6

C. Dennis Wright, Book Review: North Star Over My Shoulder, May, 2005, page 6

Dr. Joachim P. Kuettner, *The Leading Edge; A Life in Gliding by Dick Georgeson and Anna Wilson*, September, 2005, page 8

Jan Scott, The Schleicher 75th Anniversary Book, Rhön-Adler, is now available in English on CD, March, 2006, page 8

Rick Agnew, Book Review: Master of the Wave by Terry Delore, March, 2006, page 10

Charlie Spratt, Book Review - The Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore Area, October, 2006, page 11

Matthew Hyner, Book Review - Ascent by Bruce McGhie, December, 2006, page 10

Awards

John "Corky" Gill, The Joseph C. Lincoln Award, January, 2000, page 5

Biography

Dave Verret, Thoughts on Flying, June, 2006, page 32

Book Review

Jim and Simine Short, "Oldtimer Sailplanes - Flying Rarities from the Pioneering Days of Soaring Flight", by Jochen Ewald, et al, May, 2001, page 10

Raul Blacksten, "Sailplanes, 1920-1945", by Martin Simons, August, 2001, page 9

Charlie Spratt, "10,000 Feet and Climbing", by Karen Schreder Barbera, September, 2001, page 10

Gary Fogel, "The Lindberghs Soar in San Diego", by Joe W. Streetman, October, 2001, page 8 John Joss, "Dawn over Kitty Hawk", by Walter Boyne, October, 2003, page 6=7

Bela Gogos, Youth Lost in Red Hell, February, 2004, page 6

Book Reviews

-54- Literature

Peter Krasnoff, "Marauder, Memoir of a B-26 Pilot in Europe in World War II", by Lou and Carleton Rehr, December, 2003, pages 8-9

Bob Wander, Thermals (Book by Rolf Hertenstein), September, 2005, page 7

Derek Piggott

Janice Armstrong, *Book Review: Delta Papa: A Life of Flying, by Derek Piggott*, October, 2002, page 8

Dan Matzke

SSA Member Authors a Novella, August, 2008, page 13

Fiction

Gary Fogel, *Flying the Altostratus I*, November, 2001, page 32 *Magoo at the Bat*, April, 2007, page 29

Films

Doug Jacobs, New Film ("A Fine Week of Soaring"), April, 2004, page 7

Gary Fogel

Joseph C. Lincoln Award Committee, *Joseph C. Lincoln Award Winner*, February, 2002, page 6 **History**

Joe W. Streetman, Book Review: Wind and Wings: The History of Soaring in San Diego by Gary Fogel, January, 2002, pages 8,9

Stephen duPont, Book Material Available, May, 2002, page 3

Italy

Linn Buell, Book Review: Asiago: La nascita del volo a vela in Italia or The State of Gliding in Italy, December, 2002, page 9

Lindbergh

Kathleen C. Winters, Anne Morrow Lindbergh: First Lady of the Air, January, 2007, page 10

Non-Fiction

Phil Klauder, Book Review: In Love with Flying by Ken Ford, December, 2007, page 9

Paul MacCready

Jennifer Marshall, Book Review: More With Less - Paul MacCready and the Dream of Efficient flght, September, 2002, page 10

Poetry

Barron Hilton, *Book Review: Because I Fly*, December, 2002, page 9 Jase Indrebo, *Solo*, November, 2003, page 30

Sailplanes

Klaus Fey, Book Review Sailplane 1945-1965 by Martin Simons, Volume 2, January, 2003, page 9

SHA

Janice Armstrong, Sailplane Homebuilders Association Offers New Books, July, 2002, page 6

Training

Ron Gregg, *Book Review: Soaring Beyond the Basics*, February, 2007, page 12 Dr. Rich, *Book Review: The Soaring Pilot's Manual by Ken Steward*, July, 2007, page 10 Rich Lanning, *The Soaring Pilot's Manual by Ken Stewart*, November, 2007, page 6

VSA

Raul Blacksten, Lost Orders, April, 2002, page 3

Literture

Calendars

Marcelo Catalan, New Calendar from Brazil, November, 2004, page 12

Lloyd Licher

Doug Lamont

Don Monroe, Thanks for the Memories, December, 2001, page 3

Logan Weck

Geoff Weck, Happy CAP Cadets, November, 2002, page 42

Magazime

Don Golden, Memories of Alice, February, 2009, page 6

-55- Magazine

Magazine

Editor, Soaring Magazine Policy for Letters to "Soaring Mail", March, 2000, page 4

Frank Reid, Instructors' Corner, October, 2000, page 7

Ed Byars, Thank You, Chris, January, 2006, page 3

Tom Babeck, SOARING Magazine Improvements, August, 2006, page 4

Jack Wyman, Great Article, August, 2006, page 5

Chuck Coyne, HARRUMPH!, January, 2009, page 4

John H. DeRosa, Enjoys the Vintage, February, 2009, page 6

Ray Conlon, Orphan Idea, February, 2009, page 7

Wayne Paul, Please Say Mackay, February, 2009, page 8

Mark Johnson, Suggestions, March, 2009, page 6

Chuck Coyne, Photographic Perks, July, 2009, page 3

Mark Andrews, A New Member Comments, July, 2009, page 5

Dean Chantiles, Liked the May Issue, August, 2009, page 5

Jason Depew, Hank Nixon's His Hero, August, 2009, page 5

Dean Carswell, What was Your First Glider?, September, 2009, page 24

Mark Andrews, Looking Forward, December, 2009, page 5

Aerodynamics

Bob Cook & Michael Sazin, *Soaring Tech Correction*, August, 2008, page 5 Bill Collum, *Reply to Soaring Tech Correction*, August, 2008, page 7

article

Chris Prince, Digital Cameras, March, 2009, page 8

Mike Greenwald, Helpful Hints, March, 2009, page 8

Bob Adams, Thank you Bill, March, 2009, page 8

Pete Rendek, Head over Heels for Aerobatic Articles, March, 2009, page 8

Bob MacIlveen, Aerobatic Excellence, March, 2009, page 9

Pete Hall, Agrees with Mark Johnson, May, 2009, page 7

Article

A Perfect Flight

James Kade, Discus Photo, October, 2009, page 5

Article Ideas

Chris McKeage, Soaring Article Ideas, December, 2008, page 7

Articles

Chuck Coyne, Tell Us Your Story, December, 2008, page 11

Ron Ciminero, Future Tech Articles, January, 2009, page 6

Jim Kellett, Delighted Already, October, 2009, page 5

Beginner Comments

Bob MacIlveen, Enjoyed each Page, December, 2008, page 7

Clio's Wings

Lee Eilbacher, Remembering Dick Schreder, April, 2009, page 7

Peter Blount, Aviation Trivia Time, April, 2009, page 7

Clubs

Gary Fogel, Attn: Soaring Staff, November, 2009, page 5

Color photos

Paul Hoffman, He Liked July SOARING, August, 2008, page 5

Comment

Jim Marske, Likes Soaring Tech, October, 2008, page 5

Congratulations

Bill Daniels, Men of Few Words, October, 2009, page 5

Content

Tony Burton, SOARING Improves, May, 2008, page 5

Contributors

-56- Magazine

Frauke Elber, Bill Collum, John Cochrane, Judy Ruprecht, and George Thelen, *Our Department Contributors*, January, 2009, page 3

Correction

Editor, Correction for Photographic Information, March, 2007, page 7 Michael Clarke, Accelerating the Issue, October, 2008, page 5 Tom Tauber, Geography 101, September, 2009, page 6

Cover

Perry Bradley, *June Cover Questioned*, August, 2008, page 5 Steve Viblen, *Reply to June Cover Questioned*, August, 2008, page 5

Dick Johnson

Chip Bearden, Chipping In, January, 2009, page 6

Error

Clio's Wings

Nyal Williams, Error in Clio's Wings, December, 2009, page 5

Feature

Chuck Coyne, November, 2008, page 4 Lee Rusconi, *Fantastic Rules*, April, 2009, page 7

Figure 2

Editor, Correction, August, 2006, page 9

Geography

Frank Allen, Pet Peeves, February, 2009, page 8

Glider Gallery

Ralph Woodward, Centerfold Sailplane ID, September, 2008, page 7

Gliding International

Gliding International, April, 2009, page 10

Hang Gliding

Finbar Sheehy, *Notes to the SSA Chairman*, July, 2009, page 6 Tony Deleo, *Notes to the SSA Chairman*, July, 2009, page 7

History

Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, September, 2008, page 22 Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, October, 2008, page 44 Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, December, 2008, page 37

Hydration

R.R. Powell, Worth Saving, February, 2002, page 3

Ka-8B

Editor, Erratum, August, 2006, page 8

Latin

William Gerhard, Lackin' in Latin, November, 2008, page 5

Literature

John Good, Articles for Soaring Magazine, November, 2000, page 33

News

Chris P. Hodges, Thanks for the Info, December, 2008, page 5

On-line

www.glidingmagazine.com, April, 2000, page 4

People

Paul MacCready

Rick Sheppe, Correction Noted, December, 2007, page 4

Photography

Submitting Digital Photography, March, 2006, page 11 Neal Chism, Likes Soaring Magazine, July, 2009, page 6 Cam Martin, Kudos to Todd, November, 2009, page 5

Photos

New Photo Guidelines Posted, January, 2006, page 25

picture

-57- Magazine

Chuck Klivans, Saw the Yaw, September, 2009, page 5

Safety

Jack Voge, Is Conservative Safe?, September, 2006, page 3

Ray Cornay, Formation Flight, May, 2008, page 5

Darryl Ramm, Safety Corner Comments, December, 2008, page 5

Harlow Voorhees, Cascading Problems, December, 2008, page 5

Jim Skydell

Charles Vorsanger, *Insightful Articles*, September, 2006, page 4 Dave Verret, *Conservative Revisited*, September, 2006, page 6

Soaring Tech

Dean Chantiles, Loves Soaring Magazine, June, 2009, page 5

Sierra Wave

John Shmoldas, Sierra Wave Fan, October, 2009, page 5

SOARING

Our Department Contributors, February, 2008, page 3

Our Department Contributors, March, 2008, page 3

SSA Appoints New SOARING Magazine Editor, March, 2008, page 7

Our Department Contributors, April, 2008, page 3

Our Department Contributors, May, 2008, page 3

Our Department Contributors, June, 2008, page 3

Our Department Contributors, July, 2008, page 3

Our Department Contributors, August, 2008, page 3

Our Department Contributors, September, 2008, page 3

Our Department Contributors, October, 2008, page 3

Editor

Chuck Coyne, April, 2008, page 4

Soaring Tech

Bill Collum, New Magazine Department, December, 2007, page 6

Soaring Tech

Cliff Hilty, Gets a Soaring Tech Charge, April, 2009, page 7

SSA

Larry Sanderson, Soaring Magazine Names Two Associate Editors, May, 2000, page 8

Stamps

Simine Short

Oats Schwarzenberger, Stamp Information, September, 2006, page 3

Technique

Safety

Jim Skydell

Tom Oldt, Thank You, September, 2006, page 4

Vacations

Poland

Stan Kasprzyk, Polish Soaring Vacations, November, 2009, page 5

wave article

Rick Walters, February Soaring Photos and Sierra Wave Story, May, 2009, page 6 Andy McKittrick, February Soaring Photos and Sierra Wave Story, May, 2009, page 6 Henry Combs, February Soaring Photos and Sierra Wave Story, May, 2009, page 6

wave article and photos

John Shmoldas, February Soaring Photos and Sierra Wave Story, May, 2009, page 6 wave photos

Heinz Bringentoff, February Soaring Photos and Sierra Wave Story, May, 2009, page 6 Pete Donath, February Soaring Photos and Sierra Wave Story, May, 2009, page 6

Writers

Chuck Coyne, Wanted SOARING Writers and Photographers, August, 2008, page 4

-58- Magazines

Magazines

Articles

Tony Burton, Article Origin, October, 2007, page 3

Maintenance

Cindy Brickner, Grob 103 Service Information, September, 2005, page 7

Rich Carlson, Repair Notice, September, 2005, page 7

George Thelen, Tempus Fuget (Time Flies), September, 2008, page 47

Paul Wapensky, Clear Nav Installation Article, September, 2009, page 7

Bill Collum, Reply to Clear Nav Installation comment, September, 2009, page 7

Cleaners

Bill Collum, Dri Wash 'N Guard, July, 2008, page 19

Composites

Gil Stengel, Basic Composite Repair, January, 2001, page 16

Gap Seals

J.J. Sinclair, Gap Seals, June, 2000, page 3

Tillmann Steckner, Gap Seal Delamination, September, 2001, page 34

Richard Johnson, Lifted Gap Seal Tape, September, 2001, page 35

Tillman Steckner, Internal Gap Seal Delamination, December, 2001, page 6

Tow Release

TOST

Editor, *Tost Towhook Maintenance Requirements*, February, 2001, page 8 TOST Flugzeuggerratebau, *Maintenance Requirements for Tost Releases*, March, 2001, page 6

Trailers

Dan Johnson, Trailer Rash, September, 2001, page 3

Management

Clubs

Rick Sheppe, Team Work, December, 2007, page 2

Committee

Mike Brawner to Head SSA Volunteer Development Committee, May, 2009, page 10

Directors

SSA Staff, Call for SSA Director Nominations, July, 2008, page 10

Financial

Phil Umphres, IRS Penalties Against the SSA Waived, February, 2008, page 6

Record Keeper

New Tennessee State Record Keepter, December, 2008, page 11

SSA Chairman

Phil Umphres, SSA Web Site, September, 2009, page 2

SSA Directors

Denise Layton, It's Cold in Chicago, March, 2009, page 13

SSA Staff

Phil Umphres, In Praise of the SSA Staff, August, 2009, page 3

US Team

Doug Jacobs, Call for Nominations, December, 2007, page 6

Mann

William Kantz, Water, Water Anywhere, November, 2007, page 2

Manufacturer Representatives

Grob

Michael Shade, Grob Systems Ceasing Operations, May, 2007, page 4

Manufacturers

DG Flugzeugbau, *A New Owner for LS Flugzeugbau*, September, 2003, page 8 *Glider Factory Fires*, October, 2003, page 5

Marfa

-59- Marfa

Landmark of Soaring, October, 2007, page 6

Master CFI

G. Alexander Hill, Melvin Gerald "Mel" Burkart, Master CFI, St. Louis, MO, October, 2005, page 44

Me163 rocket powered plane

Simine Short, Guayana, November, 2002, page 3

Medical

Alan Duckett, Third Class Medical, July, 2000, page 4

Dan Johnson, Reply to Medical Question, October, 2001, page 3

Mike Nagle, Medical Question, October, 2001, page 3

Air Sickness

Brian Collins, Airsickness How to Hack It in a Glider, March, 2007, page 28

Hydration

Dan Johnson, Thirst and the Drinking Pilot, November, 2001, page 18

Skin Cancer

Jim Ross, Beware of Those Waves, August, 2002, page 3

Sun

Richard Johnson, Sun Dangers, July, 2001, page 3

UV Ravs

Darren Braun, UV Rays Revisited, July, 2006, page 4

Membership

Eric Norris, Spreading the Word about Gliding, April, 2004, page 3

Jim Skydell, Marketing Soaring: SSA Member Survey, April, 2004, page 3

Burt Compton, Give a Better Glider Ride, April, 2004, page 14

Dennis Wright, One More to Soar, April, 2004, pages 17-18

Burt Compton, Share the Secrets of Soaring, June, 2004, page 14

Gregory Ellis, Suggstions on How to Increase our Membership, August, 2004, page 4

Grant Davis, Recruitment Suggestions, August, 2004, page 5

Burt Compton, Hidden Soaring Sites, August, 2004, page 20

Burt Compton, My Son is My Copilot, October, 2004, page 18

Phil Umphres, Helping the Club Pilot "Cut the Apron Strings", July, 2009, page 2

Mark Andrews, A New Member Comments, July, 2009, page 5

Memorabilia

Simine Short, High Performance Sailplanes - A Collage, December, 2006, page 2

Christoph Auvermann, Auction Slated, May, 2007, page 6

Commemorative Stamp

Simine Short, Glider Workshop and a DFS-Reiher Sailplane, October, 2006, page 3

Simine Short, An American LS-6b, shown on a stamp from Turkey!, November, 2006, page 2

Memorial

Alexander Schleicher

Peter Krebs, Alexander Schleicher Memorial, August, 2001, page 8

Memorials

Harold W. Ross

Final Glide, October, 2007, page 47

Michael Baldwin

Final Glide, October, 2007, page 47

Paul MacCready

Final Glide, October, 2007, page 47

Meteorology

Tom Bradbury, Billows, Windshear and Waves, September, 2000, page 18

Tom Bradbury, Numerical Forecast, November, 2000, page 21

Richard Weil, Meteorology Courses, August, 2001, page 4

Gavin Wills, Mountain Convergences, March, 2003, page 32

Dan Gudgel, Calling the Contest Weather, June, 2004, pages 34-38

Cirrus Clouds

-60- Meteorology

Ed Yess, Cirrus Origins, July, 2002, page 4

Clouds

Tom Bradbury, Skywatch, January, 2000, page 22

Tom Bradbury, Sky Watch (part 2), March, 2000, page 22

Tom Bradbury, Sky Watch (Parts 3 & 4), May, 2000, page 20

Tom Bradbury, Layer Clouds, August, 2002, page 22

Competition

Richard Kellerman, Using Thermodynamic Diagrams, Part 2, April, 2002, page 12

Convection

Gavin Wills, Mountain Thermals, Part Two - Outsmarting the Sirens, August, 2002, page 16

Cumulus

Tom Bradbury, Some Variations of Cumulus, May, 2001, page 20

Tom Bradbury, Growth and Decay of Cumulus, December, 2001, page 19

Cumulus Clouds

Tom Bradbury, Evolution of Cumulus Cloud, April, 2002, page 17

Fronts

Tom Bradbury, Flying Towards Fronts, January, 2001, page 20

Jet Stream

Tom Bradbury, Lost Contest Days and the Jet Stream, July, 2000, page 23

Lightning

Tom Bradbury, Cu-Nim and Lightning, August, 2001, page 35

Mountains

Gavin Wills, Mountain Thermals, Part One: Cloud Huggers and Rock Hoppers, June, 2002, page 38

Gavin Wills, Mountain Thermals, Part Two - Outsmarting the Sirens, August, 2002, page 16

Showers

Tom Bradbury, Skirting Round Showers, March, 2001, page 21

Thermals

Richard Kellerman, Using Thermodynamic Diagrams, June, 2001, page 18

Gavin Wills, Mountain Thermals, Part One: Cloud Huggers and Rock Hoppers, June, 2002, page 38

Wave

Susan McAllister, Mountain Wave Project Website, September, 2001, page 9

Andes

Susan McAllister, The OSTIV Mountain Wave Project, June, 2001, page 30

X-C Soaring

Jack Glendening, BLIPMAPs, July, 2002, page 30

Mile High Soaring

Rick Hanson, Gliding Mile High and More, June, 2000, page 9

Military

USMC

Shannon Donlon

Stephen Kronquest, Finger Lakes Soaring Club Pilot Heads for USMC Aviation, August, 2007, page 46

Military Gliders

Navy

Boom Powell, Navy Gliders, January, 2009, page 6

Model Sailplanes

Thomas Martin, Sailplane Modeling in the 21st Century A Passion for Scale Soaring, April, 2009, page 25

Montague

Gena Tabery, Open and Standar Class Nationals 2009, September, 2009, page 39

Motorglider

-61- Motorglider

Glen Holden, John Wegg, Martin Gomez, Margaret Haynes-Lamont, July, 2009, pages "42,43"

Motorgliders

Pete Williams, The Philosophy of Motorgliding, December, 2000, page 39

Mark Mason, Amazing, December, 2000, page 41

Pete Williams, Motorgliding, January, 2001, page 46

Ron Martelet, Motorgliding, March, 2001, page 4

Pete Williams, Inspections, Maintenance and Servicing, April, 2001, page 43

Pete Williams, Cross-Country Flights in a Motorglider, September, 2001, page 19

Wren Mast-Ingle, Finland to South Africa, November, 2001, page 6

Pete Williams, In-Flight Engine Starts, December, 2001, page 17

Pete Williams, What's New, December, 2002, page 19

Pete Williams, Soaring a Motorglider in Nebraska, February, 2003, page 10

Pete Williams, First Timer's, April, 2003, page 14

George Thelen, Self-Launch - What We All Need to Know, August, 2003, page 39

Rick Howell, ASA Soaring Camp at Alamogordo, September, 2003, page 7

Pete Williams, Lethal Distractions, November, 2003, page 37

Pete Williams, Power, January, 2004, page 12

Pete Williams, Mixed Aircraft Types Operations, April, 2004, page 12

Pete Williams, Are You Three Mistakes High?, August, 2004, page 18

Joe Volmar, Academy Motorgliders Find New Home, December, 2004, pages 26-30

Joachim H. Schneibel, Motorgliding - The Worst of Two Worlds?, April, 2005, pages 26-29

Rod Hug, Another Reader's Opinion, July, 2005, page 2

Bill Collum, 21st Century Motorgliders, March, 2008, page 13

David MacKenzie, Me and My Motorglider, January, 2009, page 24

Bill Collum, Touring Motorgliders, December, 2009, page 13

Antares

Roger Buchanan, Flying the Electric Antares, June, 2004, pages 27-32

Battery Power

Pete Williams, Battery Power for Motorgliders, September, 2003, page 12

DG-808B

Joachen Ewald, Karl Friedrich Weber flying the 18-meter DG-808B with engine retracted, September, 2003, cover

jet

Bill Collum, Jet Pilots, March, 2009, page 20

Pilots

Pete Williams, Pilots Who Fly Motorgliders, July, 2001, page 14

Russia

Bill Ard, The Russia Motorglider, February, 2000, page 6

Bill Ard, Russia Sailplanes Unveils the MotorRussia, April, 2001, page 12

Schempp-Hirth

Ventus 2CM

Greg Crook, Ventus 2CM flown by Manfred Rinel over Minden, NV, February, 2005, cover

Schweizer

SGM 2-37

Brian Mork, TG-7 Performance, December, 2004, pages 30-31

SF 25C

Jan Scott, Type Certificate Issued for the Scheib SF 25C Motorglider, April, 2003, page 8

Stemme

Dave Nadler, A Report From Friedrichshafen, September, 2005, page 21

Stemme S10-VT

Joe Dobronski, Flying a Self launched Sailplane Cross-Country, March, 2004, pages 32-33

Super Dimona

-62- Motorgliders

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the HK36TTC Super Dimona Motorglider, February, 2004, pages 19-24

Dean Carswell, Handling the Katana Xtreme, February, 2004, pages 25-26

Taifun

Joe Volmar, Attention Valentin Taifun Owners, May, 2001, page 10

Mountain Flying

Safety

Gavin Wills, Norm's Last Flight, May, 2002, page 26

Mountain Soaring

Pedro del la Serna, Peter Pan Climbing the Mountains, July, 2000, page 4

Omarama

Gavin Wills, Mountain Soaring Tips - Ridge Running, March, 2002, page 23

Mountains

Bob Caldwell, May, 2008, pages 30,31

Rolf Koenenkamp, Alisport Silent 2 at Mount Hood, Oregon, July, 2009, pages "30,31"

Val Paget, Sirens in the Sky, July, 2009, page 24

Germany

John Wolter, Winter Soaring in Germany, December, 2001, cover

Museum

National Soaring Museum Names New Executive Director, February, 2000, page 5

New Director of the National Air and Space Museum Announced, February, 2000, page 8

Kim White, San Diego Aerospace Museum Kit, Model & Aviation Collectible Swap Meet, April, 2000, page 5

National Soaring Museum, Museum Director Sought, November, 2002, page 8

Jim Payne Inducted into U.S. Soaring Hall of Fame at National Soaring Museum Event, July, 2009, page 8

Billboard

Bob Talarczyk, Tourist Attraction Southwest Soaring Museum, July, 2009, page 9

Gallery

National Soaring Museum Dedicates Mall Gallery to Richard Johnson, July, 2009, page 8

Lubbock

Joe S. Hays and Robert Tidwell, *The New Silent Wings Museum*, July, 2002, page 18

Sailplanes

Jim Short, Air & Space Museum Refurbishes Historic Sailplanes, September, 2000, page 6

Schweizer

New Schweizer Gallery Now Open at the National Soaring Museum, March, 2002, page 8

Museums

George Applebay, Southwest Soaring Museum, August, 2001, page 6

Karin Schlosser, New Director at National Soaring Mueum, May, 2003, page 7

Karin Schlosser, The New National Soaring Museum, June, 2003, page 26

Linda Chism, New Birth of Aviation Exhibit, November, 2003, page 6

George Applebay, A New Air and Space Museum, April, 2004, pages 19-22

Gliders

Charles H. Davis, II, Silent Wings Museum, October, 2006, page 3

Missouri

Mel Burkart, Missouri Museum Features Soaring, January, 2009, page 10

National Soaring Museum

Pat Valdata and Peter Smith, What's Up at the National Soaring Museum, May, 2006, page 11

Smithsonian NASM

John McMasters, Altostratus in Smithsonian National Air and Spacce Museum, February, 2005, page 3

Southwest Soaring Museum

Kathy Taylor, *The Southwest Soaring Museum is Open for Business*, November, 2006, page 40 **SSA Anniversary**

-63- Museums

Peter W. Smith, National Soaring Museum Celebrates SSA's 75th Anniversary with Special Event, May, 2007, page 51

NAA

Jim Culp, Stan Nelson Named Chairman of NAA Contest and Records Board, October, 2001, page 6 Dennis Wright, President of NAA Visits SSA Headquarters, November, 2003, page 10

National Soaring Museum

Landmark

Bertha Ryan, Soaring Landmark Dedication, April, 2002, page 6

John Joss, The Ghosts of Marfa, May, 2008, page 16

Burt Compton, The history of Marfa Contests, May, 2008, page 19

Manfred E. Reinhardt, *Invitation to Attend the Marfa Landmark Ceremony*, May, 2008, page 20

Marfa

Bob Bowden, *Marfa Musings*, June, 2008, page 5 Arch Horner, *More Marfa Musings*, June, 2008, page 7 George Moffat, *George Moffat's Response*, June, 2008, page 7

Neal Chism

First Museum of Flight Contest Winner, July, 2009, page 10

NESA

Corwin Sharp, NESA at Fifty, June, 2001, page 8

Nevada

Kempton Izuno, Nevada Great Basin Soaring, April, 2001, page 22

News

SSA, Send Us Your News, April, 2000, page 6

Nomenclature

Bill Collum, *Unique Soaring Terms*, September, 2009, page 15 Bill Collum, *Unique Soaring Terms*, October, 2009, page 11

Soaring Tech by Bill Collum

Paul Happ, Ditching, June, 2009, page 7

Obituaries

Final Glide, January, 2000, page 6

Final Glide, April, 2000, page 50

Final Glide, May, 2000, page 50

Final Glide, July, 2000, page 49

Final Glide, August, 2000, page 48

Final Glide, September, 2000, page 46

Final Glide, November, 2000, page 35

Final Glide, December, 2000, page 41

Final Glide, January, 2001, page 47

Final Glide, April, 2001, page 45

Final Glide, May, 2001, page 43

Final Glide, June, 2001, page 43

Final Glide, July, 2001, page 43

Final Glide, August, 2001, page 43

Final Glide, September, 2001, page 43

Final Glide, October, 2001, page 49

Final Glide, November, 2001, page 45

Final Glide, December, 2001, page 49

Final Glide, January, 2002, page 43

Final Glide, February, 2002, page 43

Final Glide, March, 2002, page 43

Final Glide, April, 2002, page 47

Final Glide, May, 2002, page 49

-64- Obituaries

```
Final Glide, June, 2002, page 49
Final Glide, July, 2002, page 43
Final Glide, August, 2002, page 43
Final Glide, September, 2002
Final Glide, October, 2002, page 42
Final Glide, November, 2002, page 42
Final Glide, December, 2002, page 48
Final Glide, January, 2003, page 42
Final Glide, February, 2003, page 37
Final Glide, March, 2003, page 48
Final Glide, April, 2003, page 43
Final Glide, May, 2003, page 45
Final Glide, June, 2003, page 38
Final Glide, July, 2003, page 44
Final Glide, August, 2003, page 42
Final Glide, September, 2003, page 44
Manfred Reinhardt, Hans Zacher, October, 2003, page 5
Final Glide, December, 2003, page 46
Final Glide, March, 2004, page 41
Final Glide, November, 2004, page 39
Final Glide, January, 2005, page 38
Final Glide, February, 2005, page 37
Final Glide, March, 2005, page 37
Final Glide, April, 2005, page 40
Final Glide, May, 2005, page 42
Final Glide, June, 2005, page 39
Final Glide, August, 2005, page 41
Final Glide, January, 2006, page 42
Final Glide, February, 2006, page 45
A.C. and Mary Williams
       Final Glide, March, 2006, page 44
Albert Uster
       Final Glide, September, 2008, page 52
Alcide Santilli
       Final Glide, August, 2007, page 46
       W.G. Hill, The Little Big Man, September, 2007, page 18
Allaire duPont
       Final Glide, March, 2006, page 44
Allen Messer
       Final Glide, October, 2008, page 48
Arnold Fountain
      April, 2008, page 42
Bela Gogos
      Thomas Davey
              William Froelich
                     Bob Embleton
                            Curtis McKay
                                   Elmre Lammon
                                           Richard Comey
                                                  Michael Packard
                                                         Charles Norman
                                                                Tim Donovan
                                                                       Stan Duckworth
                                                                              F.L. Mendez
```

-65- Obituaries

Dean Carswell

Final
Glide,
September,
2009,
page 46

Bernard Rischke

Final Glide, October, 2008, page 48 Final Glide, December, 2008, page 45

Bill Hearst

April, 2008, page 42

Bob Judson

Final Glide, February, 2008, page 40

Bob Wallace

Final Glide, August, 2007, page 46

Bruce Stephens, Hardy Leder, Melvin Williams, Hans Ager, John Daly, Charles Bangert

Final Glide, November, 2007, page 48

Bruno Cerceo

Michael Graves, Final Glide, July, 2006, page 49

C. Villeneuvie

Final Glide, January, 2007, page 42

C.W. Shaw

Final Glide, February, 2007, page 44

Calvin Stevens

Final Glide, January, 2007, page 42

Charles Burnett

May, 2008, page 45

Charles Hudson

Final Glide, December, 2008, page 45

Charles Lewis

Final Glide, June, 2007, page 48

Charles VanBreeman

May, 2008, page 45

Charlie Bangert

Final Glide, September, 2008, page 52

Charlie F. Hudson

January, 2009, page 46

Charlie Lindsay

Final Glide, March, 2006, page 44

Chuck Whitchurch

May, 2008, page 45

Claude Leibensberger

Final Glide, October, 2008, page 48

Clyde Cotterell

Final Glide, December, 2008, page 45

Daniel Hightower

April, 2008, page 42

Dave Beaurgard

Michael Graves, Final Glide, July, 2006, page 49

Dave Wiley

-66-Obituaries

Final Glide, September, 2008, page 52

David Bigelow

Kazimierz Adamski

James Clayton

Stanislaw Matras

Weslev Dobrzsanski

Dana Colvin

Ray Davis

James Davis

Final Glide, March, 2009, page 42

David Noyes

George Walker

Final Glide, June, 2009, page 44

Dick Schreder

A.E. Fountain, Sad News, October, 2002, page 3

Charlie Spratt, Dick Schreder Memorial, November, 2002, page 19

Don Richards

Final Glide, August, 2007, page 46

Donald Santee

Final Glide, October, 2008, page 48

Doug Lamont

Lloyd Licher, Remembering Doug Lamont, October, 2001, page 22

Ed Johnson

Final Glide, September, 2008, page 52

Edward Beck

Stan Hall

Harold Hutchinson

Elmer Anderson

Robert Gillan

Scott Henderson

Herbert Hinze Francis Jones

Bill Kleese

Harwood Fowler

Donnie Meyers

Final Glide, No-2009, vember, page 47

Edward Knight

Final Glide, August, 2006, page 49

Edward Lowman

Final Glide, January, 2007, page 42

Edward Oliver

April, 2008, page 42

Ernest Williams

Final Glide, July, 2008, page 52

Estelle MacKenzie

Final Glide, July, 2008, page 52

Floyd Sweet

Michael Graves, Final Glide, June, 2006, page 48

Francis "Fritz" Compton

Michael Graves, Final Glide, June, 2006, page 48

Francis Bundy

-67- Obituaries

April, 2008, page 42

George Moffat, Francis Bundy A Soaring Life, May, 2008, page 37

Francis Smith

Final Glide, August, 2006, page 49

Fred Robinson

January, 2009, page 46

Galt Bowen

Final Glide, April, 2006, page 46

Gene Hammond

Final Glide, March, 2006, page 44

George Harper

May, 2008, page 45

Gerald Whittemore

April, 2008, page 42

Harry Hughes

May, 2008, page 45

Howard L. Kirby

Final Glide, August, 2006, page 49

Isolde Baur

Final Glide, August, 2006, page 49

Jack Howey

Final Glide, July, 2008, page 52

Jack Knoodle

Final Glide, February, 2008, page 40

Jack Laister

Final Glide, January, 2007, page 42

Jack Perine

Final Glide, September, 2008, page 52

James Debrey

Final Glide, February, 2008, page 40

James L. Debrey

May, 2008, page 45

James Russell Perkins

April, 2008, page 42

James Statler

Michael Graves, Final Glide, July, 2006, page 49

James Steven Fossett

January, 2009, page 46

Jerry Daugher

Final Glide, February, 2008, page 40

Joe Volmar

Final Glide, April, 2007, page 48

John Corbani, Michael Donie, John Ennes, John Reid, Rudi Binnewies, Bruce McGhie, Earl Menefee, George Stillwagon, Vincent Algozino, Barbara Carr, Vern Hutchinson

Final Glide, October, 2009, page 49

John Piechota

Final Glide, September, 2008, page 52

John Prodan

Final Glide, July, 2008, page 52

John Rogers

Final Glide, February, 2008, page 40

K.L. Dixon

May, 2008, page 45

Karl Hamner

-68-Obituaries

Final Glide, July, 2008, page 52

Ken Kolstad

Final Glide, August, 2007, page 46

L. Gordon Hicks

May, 2008, page 45

Lee Bernardis

Final Glide, April, 2006, page 46

Lewis Best

Michael Graves, Final Glide, June, 2006, page 48

Marion Smith

Final Glide, July, 2008, page 52

Mark Burns

April, 2008, page 42

Marvin Gonzales

Clfford Olof

Stephen Lindenbaum Willard Teommey **James Taylor**

John Dezzutti

Charlie Spratt

Final Glide, May, 2009, page 38

Michael Baker

May, 2008, page 45

Nathan

Final Glide, August, 2006, page 49

Nils Kade

Final Glide, September, 2008, page 52

Paul Kingsland

Final Glide, August, 2007, page 46

Peter Beaty

April, 2008, page 42

Philip Entz

Final Glide, December, 2008, page 45

Ralph Wentzel

Michael Graves, Final Glide, July, 2006, page 49

Richard Basset, Hans W. Berg, Daniel Devine, Joe Guylas

Final Glide, August, 2009, page 46

Richard Case

Final Glide, September, 2008, page 52

Richard Johnson

In Memoriam Richard H. ("Dick") Johnson, September, 2008, page 9 Final Glide, September, 2008, page 52

Rick Weldon

Final Glide, October, 2008, page 48

Robert Atherton

Final Glide, April, 2006, page 46

Robert Burt

Final Glide, February, 2008, page 40

Robert Clack

Final Glide, February, 2008, page 40

Robert Gilhooly

April, 2008, page 42

Robert Hausner

-69- Obituaries

Final Glide, September, 2008, page 52

Robert Johnson

Final Glide, September, 2008, page 52

Robert L. Moore

Final Glide, April, 2006, page 46

Robert Lockman

Michael Graves, Final Glide, July, 2006, page 49

Robert M. Knight

January, 2009, page 46

Robert Schenbeck

May, 2008, page 45

Russell McAnerny

Final Glide, June, 2007, page 48

Saul Shapiro

Final Glide, August, 2006, page 49

Shigeyuki Honda

Final Glide, October, 2008, page 48

Shirley Sliwa

Final Glide, March, 2007, page 35

Stanislaus Wolczak

Final Glide, October, 2008, page 48

Stephen Chris

April, 2008, page 42

Stephen Siedhoff

Final Glide, January, 2007, page 42

Stephen Smith, Al Gregg, John Braun, Michael DeGroot, Harry C. Higgins, Allan R. Melendy, Bill Wyatt

Final Glide, July, 2009, page 47

Steve Smith

Final Glide, January, 2007, page 42

Stewart Kissel

January, 2009, page 46

T.P. Ferrato

May, 2008, page 45

Thomas Priestley

Michael Graves, Final Glide, June, 2006, page 48

Thomas Weston

April, 2008, page 42

Tor Jenson

Final Glide, February, 2007, page 44

Walter Gleason

Final Glide, October, 2008, page 48

Willard Wiley

Final Glide, June, 2007, page 48

William Bryan

Final Glide, April, 2007, page 48

Final Glide, June, 2007, page 48

William Valencheck

Final Glide, December, 2008, page 45

William Wentz

Final Glide, February, 2008, page 40

Woodbridge Brown

Final Glide, July, 2008, page 52

-70- Obituary

Obituary

Jim Skydell, A Soaring Life: Dean Carswell, September, 2009, page 22

Charlie Spratt

John Good, Charles Augustus Spratt 1943 - 2009, June, 2009, page 8

Gil Parcell

Final Glide, February, 2009, page 46

Ursula Hanle

Gerd Ottensmann; Peter Selinger, Ursula Hanle, June, 2009, page 27

Obituraries

Howard Haig

Bill Bartell

William Russell

H. Oakley Smart

Beth Bird

Walter B. McCarthy

Final Glide, April, 2009, page 40

OLC

2009 On-Line Contest Committee, April, 2009, page 11

Operations

Cost

Frauke Elber, Soaring by the Numbers by Wolf Elber, October, 2007, page 10

Organization

Directors

SSA Regional Directors Elected, December, 2009, page 6

Organizations

Civilian Advisory Council

Owner of the Original Glider Rides Named Member of Pacific Air Forces' Civilian Advisory Council, February, 2008, page 40

RTCA

Bernald S. Smith, RTCA????, July, 2008, page 40

Soaring Society of America

Charlie Spratt, A Family that Needs Our Support, November, 2006, page 60

VSA

Jim Short, VSA Adds Color to Bungee Cord, April, 2008, page 45

Oshkosh

Burt Compton, SSA at Oshkosh, July, 2000, page 12

OSTIV

Susan McAllister, *Mountain Wave Project Website*, September, 2001, page 9 Bernald S. Smith, *SSA*, *OSTIV & Technical Soaring*, March, 2005, page 6 **Sailplanes**

Janice Armstrong, Sailplane Development Panel, August, 2002, page 8

Ownership

BG-12-16

Chuck Coyne, December, 2009, page 4

Paper License

Chris P. Hodges, Thanks for the Info, December, 2008, page 5

Parachutes

John Good, *Parachutes for Soaring Pilots*, March, 2003, page 22 Jack McKenney, *Selecting a Parachute*, May, 2003, page 3

Darte

Frauke Elber, Assorted News and Notes, May, 2008, page 12

Passengers

Mouse

-71- Passengers

Dave Killinger, A Mouse Tail, August, 2009, page 23

Pegasus

Stephen Northcraft, FAA Letter of Final Determination of Pegasus AD 2005-24-01, July, 2009, page 8 **People**

Eddie Allen

Peter Blount, Aviation Trivia Time, April, 2009, page 7

Anaiya

Frauke Elber, Focus on Youth in Soaring, September, 2007, page 12

Pierre AndreLanglois

Hicham Hobeika, Racing over the sky in Ontario, Canada; Oxygen is Great Fun, October, 2005, cover

Tom Archer

Pat Warren, Tom Archer over North Platte, Oregon, September, 2005, cover

Neil Armstrong

Knut Kjenslie, 60 Minute on Soaring, November, 2005, page 6

Jonathan Aronoff

Lloyd Aronoff, Great Birthday/Valentine's Day, May, 2001, page 43

Artist

Tom Lohre

Tom Lohre, Jim Price in his LS-4 over Caesar Creek, November, 2005, cover

Ali Aschoff

Mile High Gliding, Youth Soaring in Boulder, December, 2004, page 40

Alex Aslaksen

Tom Latson, Student Receives Pilot Certificate on his Birthday, April, 2001, page 45

Philippe Athuil

Chris Woods, People of Soaring - Philippe Athuil, February, 2006, page 24

Sam Atwood

Mile High Gliding, Youth Soaring in Boulder, December, 2004, page 40

Ralph Barnaby

Raul Blacksten, Barnaby, September, 2008, page 60

Dan Baroody

John and Lisabeth Boyce, Memorable Weekend, December, 2004, page 40

Wally Berry

Regional Director Elections, September, 2006, page 8

Frances Berryhill

Jim Vickery, Glider Chick Rules, October, 2002, page 43

Teddy von Bevern

Steve von Bevern, Successful Solo, December, 2004, page 40

Zach Bowen

Brian Collins, One More Enters the Elite Group, February, 2007, page 44

Brock Bowles

Final Glide, June, 2005, page 39

John Boyce

John and Lisabeth Boyce, Memorable Weekend, December, 2004, page 40

Katherine Boyce-Jacino

John and Lisabeth Boyce, Memorable Weekend, December, 2004, page 40

Cindy Brickner

Regional Director Nominations, August, 2005, pages 6-7

Gus Briegleb

Bertha Ryan, Gus Briegleb - An Icon of Soaring, April, 2003, page 32

Tanya Brink

Philip T. Corbell, A New Pilot in Arizona, September, 2003, page 44

Schweizer Brothers

-72- People

Raul Blacksten, Schweizer Brothers, October, 2008, page 60

Gillian Bryce-Smith

Final Glide, October, 2005, page 42

Bob Buck

C. Dennis Wright, Book Review: North Star Over My Shoulder, May, 2005, page 6

Francis Bundy

Frank Konesky, Dr. Francis Bundy, March, 2002, page 3

Franklin Burbank

Janie Burbank, What a 16th Birthday, September, 2002, page 43

Dick Butler

Leo Benetti-Longhini, The ETA Biter, March, 2004, pages 16-19

Additional Contest Winners for 2005, March, 2005, page 6

Dick Butler inducted into the Alabama Aviation Hall of Fame, January, 2008, page 9

John Byrd

Ann Byrd, Excellent Soaring Spirit, August, 2004, page 3

John H. Campbell

Editor, Dr. John H. Cambell Awarded the 2005 Dr. Mervin K. Strickler, Jr. Aerospace Education Leadership Award, September, 2006, page 13

Dean Carswell

Regional Director Nominations, August, 2005, pages 6-7

Lorry Charchian

John Sullivan, Flying at Ridge Soaring Gliderport, April, 2003, cover

Josh Christian

Linda Mathias, Private Pilot Checkride Successful, April, 2001, page 45

Paul Ciotti

Jennifer Marshall, Book Review: More With Less - Paul MacCready and the Dream of Efficient flght, September, 2002, page 10

Jeff Cloud

Frauke Elber, What is in a Name?, July, 2005, pages 13-14

Kyson Cockrell

George Constantin, Starting Early, September, 2005, page 39

David Coggins

Regional Director Elections, September, 2006, page 8

Burt Compton

New Chief Master Instructor Appointed, July, 2004, page 7

Andrew J. Condon

Final Glide, August, 2005, page 41

Doug Coon

John L. Papier, New Solo Pilot, August, 2006, page 48

Roy Coulliette

Roy Coulliette Inducted into Arizona Aviation Hall of Fame, August, 2004, page 8

Chuck Coyne

SSA Appoints New SOARING Magazine Editor, March, 2008, page 7

Warren Cramer

Sally Lese, Successful Student, October, 2001, page 49

Andy Davis

Ray Davis, Aerobatic Championships, January, 2008, page 46

ndy Davis

Ray Davis, High School Freshman Solos, January, 2002, page 43

John Dezzutti

Regional Director Elections, September, 2006, page 8

Rory Dezzutt

Charlie Spratt, On the Road, September, 2006, page 60

Brandon Dillon

-73- People

Blue Ridge Successes, January, 2009, page 45

Don Dorrell

Final Glide, December, 2003, page 46

Derell Doss

Jim Hendrix, First Solo Flight in Arkansas, May, 2001, page 43

Jan Driessen

George Thelen, Apologies, July, 2004, page 3

Warren Eaton

Raul Blacksten, Warren Eaton, December, 2008, page 60

Kathy Fosha

Editor, U.S. Junior Team Members, March, 2007, page 8

Herbert Franke

Final Glide, June, 2005, page 39

John Franklin

John Franklin, Sailplane Experiences, April, 2006, page 3

Cole Franz

Chris Woods, People of Soaring Cole Franz, November, 2005, page 34

Terry Frazier

Charlie Spratt, An Indomitable Spirit, April, 2005, page 60

Tim Gagern

Mark Grant, Spot Lander, December, 2005, page 44

Chip Garner

Regional Director Elections, September, 2006, page 8

Carlin Getliffe

Mile High Gliding, Youth Soaring in Boulder, December, 2004, page 40

John Good

Chris Schrader, Thank You, John, August, 2006, page 5

Trevor Gorton

Trevor Gorton, First Solo, November, 2005, page 43

Ben Greene

Charlie Spratt, Charlie's Early Influences in Soaring, February, 2006, page 60

John Griffin

16-Year-Old Solo in Florida, January, 2009, page 45

Chuck Griswold

Jim Skydell, Chuck Griswold lands his Schempp-Hirth Discus at Santa Ynez, April, 2006, cover

Garrett, Dan, Bob Gudget

Dan Gudgel, Three Generations, December, 2005, page 46

Kat Haessler

Frauke Elber, Young Voices, March, 2005, pages 10-11

Bill Hamilton

Phil Klauder, Double First Solo, February, 2006, page 47

Harriet Hamilton

Final Glide, February, 2006, page 45

Horst Haneke

Final Glide, June, 2005, page 39

Harrell

Frauke Elber, Focus on Youth in Soaring, September, 2007, page 12

Kyle Harrington

Cam Martin, *Lineboy Kyle Harrington Solos at Skylark North Tehachapi, CA*, February, 2001, page 43

Guy K. Harrison

Final Glide, June, 2005, page 39

Sean Harte

-74- People

Mark Grant, Great Birthday, September, 2005, page 39

Jennifer Hawthorne

The Michael Wallace Memorial Scholarship Awards, September, 2005, page 6

History

Lawrence Hargrave, box-kite gliders

Simine Short, Australia, November, 2003, page 3

Greg L. Hodges

Final Glide, March, 2004, page 41

Stephen Hoey

Peter Hoey, New Solo Student, February, 2006, page 45

Robert Holcombe

Mario Lazaga, Solo Accomplishment, December, 2004, pages 40-41

Stephan Horvath

New Book (Caged Metal Feathers), February, 2005, page 4

Jay Jay Huffstetler

Soaring Moments, December, 2003, page 46

Mary Huffstetler

Soaring Moments, December, 2003, page 46

Kerry Huffstutler

Chris Woods, People of Soaring - Kerry Huffstutler, May, 2006, page 28

Lewis Hull

Paul Flinesone, Soaring Awareness, January, 2008, page 47

Lloyd Hunter

Final Glide, June, 2005, page 39

Bob Hupe

Sanjay Acharua, Flying over the Sierra Nevada, February, 2003, cover

Micah Hursh

CAP Cadet Solos, October, 2005, page 44

Rick Indrebo

Additional Contest Winners for 2005, March, 2005, page 6

Ton Ingraham

Steve von Bevern, Successful Solo, December, 2004, page 40

Bill Ivans

Simine Short, July, 2005, page 3

Kempton Izuno

Editor, Correction, November, 2002, page 16

Chad Jennings

Paul Jennings, First Solo Flight in Oklahoma, May, 2001, page 43

Johnson

Chuck Coyne, September, 2008, page 4

Dick Johnson

Denise Layton, Planning Ahead, October, 2008, page 4

Joshua Johnson

Nancy Johnson, Solo at 14, August, 2001, page 43

Richard H. "Dick" Johnson

Burt Compton, Richard H. "Dick" Johnson 1923 - 2008, October, 2008, page 19

Alice & Ira Johnson, A Short Biography of Richard H. Johnson, October, 2008, page 20

George Moffat, Remembering Dick, October, 2008, page 22

Sherman Griffith, Flying with Dick Johnson, October, 2008, page 23

Irn Jousma

Additional Contest Winners for 2005, March, 2005, page 6

Mark Kantner

Ingrid Kjenslie, 20,000 and Counting, July, 2003, page 43

David Katz

-75- People

Gary Katz, Louisville Soaring Club/CAP Memebers Travel North to Take Check Rides, March, 2008, page 43

Richard Kellerman

Regional Director Nominations, August, 2005, pages 6-7

Tom Kelley

Soaring Moments, December, 2003, page 46

Ed Kilbourne

Charlie Spratt, The Troubadour of Soaring, December, 2005, page 60

Ashlee Klemperer

Walt Klemperer, Oregon CAP Solo, December, 2002, page 48

Olga Klepikova

Frauke Elber, Olga Klepikova, November, 2001, page 30

Gary Knapp

Marvin Wills, We have a Great Sport, September, 2006, page 19

Joe Kotowski

Don Berk, A Family Affair, December, 2004, page 41

Joey Kotowski

Don Berk, A Family Affair, December, 2004, page 41

Blaine Kubesh

Peter Clanfaglione, First Solo, February, 2006, page 45

Rudy Kunda

Richard Carlson, Rudy Kunda: A Chicago Soaring Pilot, April, 2005, pages 32-34

Chris Lane

Thomas A. Pressley, Caprock Club Member Chris Solos, January, 2009, page 44

Eric Larson

Marshall Martin, ASH 26E at Torrey Pines, August, 2005, cover

Fred LaSor

Regional Director Elections, September, 2006, page 8

Hal Lattimore

Charlie Spratt, Here comes the Judge!, May, 2005, page 60

Nathan Lemmon

Scott Alexander, Retirement Time, July, 2009, page 45

Curt Lewis

Jim Short, Curt Lewis Appointed Illinois State Record Keeper, October, 2003, page 6

Roger Lewis

Soaring Moments, December, 2003, page 46

Liberto

Frauke Elber, Focus on Youth in Soaring, September, 2007, page 12

Lincoln

Jeffrey Hazlegrove, Another Lincoln Flies, October, 2002, page 43

Anne Morrow Lindbergh

Gary Fogel and Kathleen Winters, Anne Morrow Lindbergh (1906-2001), June, 2001, page 36

Eric Lindbergh

Carl Herold, Impressive Accomplishment, August, 2003, page 42

Gary Lisenbee

Mark Coleman, Solo and Success, February, 2006, page 46

Paul MacCready

Editor, "Father of Human-Powered Flight" Honored, June, 2003, page 5

Simine Short, Palau - Human Powered Flight, February, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, February 2004, page 13

Bruce Carmichael, *Dr. Paul MacCready - Student of Nature - Conserver of Nature*, November, 2007, page 2

Steven Magner

-76- People

Fourteen Year Old Solos on his Birthday, April, 2001, page 45

Chuck Mahony

Ron Marvin

Jim Densmore, Telling Tall Tales, October, 2008, page 5

Jessica Mann

Ivan Snell, First Solo on 14th Birthday, January, 2002, page 43

Thomas Marchese

Thomas Marchese, You're Never Too Old, November, 2005, page 43

Michael Marco

David Marco, Solo by Dad at 14, November, 2005, page 43

Linda Mathias

Frauke Elber, Young Voices, March, 2005, pages 10-11

Sean M. Mauldin

George Mauldin, Sean Mauldin's Milestone, October, 2005, page 45

Jim McCullough

George Thelen, editor, Attempted Off-Field Motorglider Landing, April, 2005, pages 44-46

James M. McDaniel

Regional Director Elections, September, 2006, page 8

Harry Meline

Tom Kuhfeld, Harry Meline' Primary Glider, April, 2005, pages 36-38

Katie Menchen

David Menchen, Sweet Sixteen and Flying High, December, 2001, page 49

Jacob Mersino

Harold J. Gallagher, Youngest Pilot in CCSC, November, 2005, page 44

Gus S. Miller

Final Glide, June, 2005, page 39

Myron Busell, Edward Roberson, Julian Panmier, Mark Wild, John Goodlette, Lee Bernardis, Francis McRae, George Watkins, Billy Minter

Final Glide, November, 2005, page 42

Daniel Morris

Gene Morris, Sunday Afternoon Glide, December, 2004, page 41

Rudy Mozer

Jim Short, Endowing America's Junior Champions, March, 2006, page 20

John Murray

Jim Short, Thank You for Your Service, December, 2003, page 6

Kelly Naber

Frauke Elber, Young Voices, March, 2005, pages 10-11

Hank Nixon

Jason Depew, Hank Nixon's His Hero, August, 2009, page 5

Dan Noonan

Frauke Elber, Young Voices, March, 2005, pages 10-11

Stephen Northcraft

Regional Director Nominations, August, 2005, pages 6-7

Steve Northcraft

Steve M. Hill, Thank You, Steve Northcraft, May, 2002, page 3

Chuck O'Mahony

New Screenplay, October, 2004, page 6

Andrew Olinger

Shirt Cuttin' Time!, November, 2001, page 45

Rudy Opitz

Simine Short, Guayana, November, 2002, page 3

Paul Osborne

-77- People

Gary Katz, Louisville Soaring Club/CAP Memebers Travel North to Take Check Rides, March, 2008, page 43

Marvin Padgett

Larrey Krengel, New Birdman, September, 2005, page 40

Valeria Paget

Regional Director Elections, September, 2006, page 8

David Patterson

Tom Conte, First Solo, December, 2005, page 46

K.C. Paulsen

Jim Arndt, Solo in Heber Valley, November, 2005, page 42

Jim Payne

Jim Short, Thank You for Your Service, December, 2003, page 6

Phillip Petmecky

Final Glide, December, 2003, page 46

Piotrowski

Frauke Elber, Focus on Youth in Soaring, September, 2007, page 12

Dan Poccia

Well Done, Dan, January, 2009, page 44

Postlethwaite

Frauke Elber, Focus on Youth in Soaring, September, 2007, page 12

Lou and Carleton Rehr

Peter Krasnoff, "Marauder, Memoir of a B-26 Pilot in Europe in World War II", by Lou and Carleton Rehr, December, 2003, pages 8-9

Jayne Reid

Sally Campbell, Soaring Angel, September, 2004, page 8

Michael Robertson

Blue Ridge Successes, January, 2009, page 45

Rick Rolke

Peter Stauble, Flying over Mt. Washington, March, 2003, cover

Chris Rothe

Soaring Moments, December, 2003, page 46

Randy Rothe

Soaring Moments, December, 2003, page 46

Roger Ruch

Final Glide, February, 2006, page 45

Frank Ruperto

Eugene F. Ruperto, *Proud Father*, September, 2002, page 43

Kathleen Sabino

Final Glide, August, 2005, page 41

Larry Sanderson

Dennis Ivans, Thank You, Larry, May, 2003, page 4

John Sanford

Phil Stoddard, Sixty-Seven Years Later, August, 2001, page 43

Al Santilli

Frauke Elber, What is in a Name?, July, 2005, pages 13-14

Chris Saunder

Editor, U.S. Junior Team Members, March, 2007, page 8

Bob Saunders

Chris Woods, People of Soaring: Bob "Glider Bob" Saunders, June, 2005, pages 20-21

Jacob Savage

Robert Spielman, Jacob's Solo, November, 2005, page 44

Chris Schrader

Bruce Patton, Three 5 hour Duration Flights in one Weekend, October, 2005, page 43

James Schrader

-78- People

Bruce Patton, Three 5 hour Duration Flights in one Weekend, October, 2005, page 43

Dick Schreder

Charlie Spratt, Influences, Part III, April, 2006, page 60

Raul Blacksten, Dick Schreder, January, 2009, page 60

Lee Eilbacher, Remembering Dick Schreder, April, 2009, page 7

Dean Schumacher

Paul Corbett, July 30, 2005, Skylark North Glider School, Tehachapi, CA, November, 2005, page 42

Paul Schweizer

Peter W. Smith, An Eagle's Wings have Folded, October, 2004, pages 20-23

Tom Reesor, Thanks for the Memories, January, 2005, page 4

Wally Scott

Pete Williams, Remembering Wally Scott, March, 2004, page 3

Jim Callaway, Wally's Best, March, 2008, page 33

John Seaborn

Charlie Spratt, Alfalfa Eight A Soaring Profile, December, 2001, page 30

Keith Shaw

Bruce Patton, Three 5 hour Duration Flights in one Weekend, October, 2005, page 43

Gren Siebels

Charlie Spratt, Charlie's Early Influences in Soaring, Part II, March, 2006, page 60

McKinley Siegfried

Rand Siegfried, *Tenaya Elementary School Graduate Flies First Solo Flight in Sailplane*, September, 2005, page 39

Martin Simons

Richard H. Johnson, Sailplanes 1965 - 2000, by Martin Simons, February, 2005, page 6

Billy Singleton

Jim Short, Thank You for Your Service, December, 2003, page 6

Jim Skog

Gene Morris, Sunday Afternoon Glide, December, 2004, page 41

Jim Skydell

Regional Director Elections, September, 2006, page 8

Bernald Smith

Bermnald Smith Awarded FAI Bronze Medal, October, 2003, page 6

Quay Snyder

Soaring Moments, December, 2003, page 46

Charlie Spratt

Dick Johnson, *Thanks, Charlie*, July, 2002, page 3

Peter W. Smith and Karin Schlösser, Charlie Spratt Book, March, 2004, page 9

Sally Campbell, Soaring Angel, September, 2004, page 8

George Moffat, Karl Striedieck, and Karin Schlösser, *See ya' at the airport!*, by Charlie Spratt, February, 2005, page 6

Charlie Spratt, To My Soaring Friends, March, 2007, page 2

Charlie Spratt, Things I Miss About Soaring, November, 2008, page 5

Bill Sproul

Jim Short, Thank You for Your Service, December, 2003, page 6

Andrew Stephenson

The Michael Wallace Memorial Scholarship Awards, September, 2005, page 6

Mac Stevens

Frauke Elber, You're Never Too Old, September, 2005, page 40

Karl Striedieck

Soaring Moments, December, 2003, page 46

Hank Taylor

Larry Krengel, New Addition to Club, October, 2006, page 48

George Thelen

-79- People

Creig Glover, *Thank You, George Thelen*, May, 2002, page 3 Chuck Coyne, *Thank you George*, March, 2009, page 4

Matt Toussain

David Beauregard, Last Solo Before Snowfall, January, 2006, page 43

Jim Vaughn

Mark Grant, Receives License, December, 2005, page 45

Robert L. Vaughn

Final Glide, June, 2005, page 39

D.J. Ventura

Philip T. Corbell, Private Pilot License Obtained, June, 2001, page 43

Mitchell Wagner

Mark Wagner, All in the Family, February, 2006, page 47

Geoff Weck

Regional Director Elections, September, 2006, page 8

Monique Weil

WSPA Seminar, September, 2007, page 7

Paddy Welles

Del Blomquist, Commendation, January, 2002, page 3

Tim Welles

Regional Director Elections, September, 2006, page 8

Mike Westbrook

Editor, U.S. Junior Team Members, March, 2007, page 8

Peter Whitbeck

Tom Albrecht, New Commercial Rating, January, 2009, page 44

Nyal Williams

Mario Lazaga, Solo Accomplishment, December, 2004, pages 40-41

Pete Williams

Charmagne A. Williams, Thank You, May, 2005, page 3

Greg Willis

Greg Willis, Growing up at the Gliderport, September, 2005, page 15

Marvin Willis

Contest Correction, June, 2005, page 3

Greg Willis, Growing up at the Gliderport, September, 2005, page 15

Mrvin Willis

Hal Bruning, Salvation, November, 2004, page 3

Lucy Wills

Marty Schneiderman, Finding Lucy Wills, May, 2004, page 3

Fred Winter

Richard Oris, Maiden flight of Fred Winter's ASK-21, October, 2009, "cover"

Kathleen Winters

Editor, Corrections Concerning Award Winners, July, 2005, page 7

Hans Zacher

Manfred Reinhardt, Hans Zacher, October, 2003, page 5

Bob Zimmerman

Bob Zimmerman, Takes Checkride, December, 2005, page 45

Performance

Cam Martin, An Evaluation of the High Performance Aspects of the Schweizer 1-26 Sailplane, November, 2009, page 24

Turbulators

Bill Collum, The Sinha Deturbulators, June, 2008, page 19

Water

Erik Mann, Water, Water Anywhere, September, 2007, page 33

Perlan

-80- Perlan

Robert D. Davis, Perlan High Altitude Composite, February, 2001, cover Ralph Markson, Perlan, April, 2001, page 4 John Good, Reply to Perlan, April, 2001, page 6 Perrv Dan Cole, 2002 Region 5 North Contest, July, 2002, page 8 **PGC** Phil Jones, New CFIG for PGC, November, 2009, page 47 **Philosophy** Dave Verret, Flying with a Good Friend, November, 2008, page 36 Matt Herron, Dancing with Gravity, June, 2009, page 29 Bill Vickland, Why Fly The 1-26, November, 2009, page 32 Competition Billy Hill, Introspection, December, 2008, page 35 **Photographs** Joachen Ewald, Profe Banjo, April, 2005, pages 30-31 Marc Raff, LS-4, May, 2005, pages 30-31 Kristen Burhana, Speed Astir, June, 2005, pages 30-31 Peter F. Selinger, Condor IV, July, 2005, pages 30-31 Stan Scott, Duo-Discuss, August, 2005, pages 30-31 Brian Lockhart, Let L-13 Blanik, September, 2005, page 30 Lee Cowie, Photos Tell a Story, November, 2005, page 3 John Abernathy, Jantar Standard SZD 41-A over Minnesota countryside, November, 2005, page 30 **Photography** Editor, Photo Credit, October, 2001, page 8 Chris Woods, Soaring on Film, January, 2003, page 30 Chris Woods, *The Author Responds*, March, 2003, page 3 Ernest Williams, III, Soaring on Film, March, 2003, page 3 A Chance to Show your Photographic Skill, December, 2003, page 6 Chris Woods, Philip Makanna, and Philip Wallick, The Soaring Photography Contest, July, 2004, pages 16-21 Chuck Coyne, Wanted SOARING Writers and Photographers, August, 2008, page 4 Roderick Read, Todd Schultz, Bob Thompson, Todd Smith, and Brian Case, Soaring Photo Showcase, August, 2008, page 44 Baudouin Litt, Jerry Snedden, J. Campbell Martin, Dan Teifke, and Bryce Sammeter, January, 2009, pages 22,23 Bob Thompson, Above the Tops Photo Ops, June, 2009, page 32 Chuck Coyne, *Photographic Perks*, July, 2009, page 3 First Museum of Flight Contest Winner, July, 2009, page 10 Calendar Art Director, A Call For 2001 Calendar Photo Submissions, May, 2000, page 8 **Ernie Schweizer** Paul A. Schweizer, The Candid Cameraman, October, 2000, page 20 **Rod Richlieu** George Uveges **Brian Case** Jim Arnold April, 2009, pages "44,45" Safety Paul Fink, *Photography Safety*, March, 2003, page 3 **SSA** Call for Photographs, April, 2003, page 10 weather fall

-81- Photography

Bob Thompson, Seasons End Color and Snow, September, 2009, page 36

WSPA

Frauke Elber, August, 2000, page 3

Photos

Gary Adams, Complaint about photos, August, 2006, page 3

Richard Fucci, Photos Acknowledged, December, 2006, page 2

Physiology

Jim Skydell, But I Feel Fine at 12,500' Without Oxygen, April, 2004, pages 23-25

One for Two... The MH EDS O2D2 Two Place Pulse-Demand "FADOC" Oxygen System, June, 2005, pages 6-7

Aging

Phil Klauder, Knowing When, June, 2004, pages 25-26

Disabled

Richard Fucci, More Freedom Flights, February, 2008, page 7

Pilot History

Don Johnson, 34 years, 11 months, 3 days Is it a record?, September, 2008, page 51

Pilots

Octogenarian

Paul Finestone, *Young-at-Heart Pilot Recognized*, August, 2006, page 48 Tom Knauff, *Congratulations*, August, 2006, page 48

Record

Tom Knauff, Pilots Identified, March, 2002, page 3

Planaphore

George Cayley

Stephen duPont, First Powered Device to Fly, October, 2002, page 3

Poland

Motorglider

Andrew Ross, A Polish Palliative, March, 2000, page 36

Private

Candice Uhlir

Jason Stephens, Solos and Ratings at Arizona Soaring, May, 2009, page 37

Proficiency

Insurance Addendum, September, 2008, page 6

Projects

Perlan

Eric Greenwell, Perlan Project Progress, October, 2009, page 20

Altitude Records

Eric Greenwell, The Perlan II Project Update, November, 2009, page 39

Promotion

Norbert Paas, Duster on Display in Illinois, April, 2009, page 5

Phil Umphres, Selling the Sport of Soaring, May, 2009, page 2

Val Paget, Soaring Promoter Extraordinaire, September, 2009, page 5

AMA

Flieger Hucksfeder, SSA Region 12 Markets Soaring at AMA Convention, April, 2009, page 10

Membership

Marc McNaughton, Reaching a Better Audience, April, 2009, page 28

Spot

Alby's Voyage Continues, April, 2009, page 10

Sergio Colacevich, Alby's Travels, June, 2009, page 6

Youth

Stephen Dee, Civil Air Patrol Helps Promote the Sport, October, 2009, page 5

Psychology

Bob Leve, Stess and Mental Overload in Soaring, January, 2004, page 37

-82- Psychology

Bob Whelan, Mind Games, November, 2006, page 36

John Cochrane, Circling in Psychological Sink, December, 2006, page 38

Public Relations

Steven Wasilowski, Get Involved with your Community College, April, 2001, page 8

Hugh Milne, Common Courtesy, May, 2001, page 3

John P. Dezzutti, Show and Tell, September, 2001, page 6

Hunter Heath, Importance of a Guest Ride, March, 2006, page 5

Val Paget, It's Time to Harvest Some Great Publicity, December, 2006, page 12

Don Ingraham, The Mall Experiment, June, 2008, page 37

Air Show

Jack Womack

Editor, Display at Recent Air Show, September, 2006, page 12

Film

Andrew Hall, "The Boy Who Flew With the Condors" Disney Episode, October, 2006, page 4 John T. Miles, The Boy Who Flew with Condors, November, 2006, page 4

Glider Rides

Burt Compton, Give a Better Glider Ride!, March, 2008, page 24

Magazines

Dave Newill, Good Press for Soaring, January, 2009, page 6

Philadelphia Glider Council

Paul Flinesone, Soaring Awareness, January, 2008, page 47

Publications

Knauff and Grove Named New Schleicher Dealer, February, 2004, page 6

2004 Flight Library, February, 2004, page 7

A New Book - Segelflugzeug-Geschichten Die Gleit- und Segelflugzeuge des Deutschen Segelflugmuseums, September, 2004, page 6

Bob Wander, Book Reviews, September, 2004, page 13

Publicity

Ken Pruchnick, Helping to Promote the Sport, March, 2002, page 6

Jim Short, SSA Promotes Soaring at Oshkosh, November, 2003, page 9

Buck Arnold, SSA and Pacific Soaring Counsel Team up in Reno, November, 2003, page 10

Mike Abernathy, Kudos, September, 2004, page 3

Bob Mowry, Glider goes to Preschool, September, 2004, page 4

Val Paget, Soaring into the Spotlight, September, 2008, page 15

Nevada Magazine Features Soaring, June, 2009, page 10

EAA

Val Paget, Putting the Spotlight on Soaring, January, 2008, page 4

Math Horizons

Mike Lundin, Soaring Adds Up, July, 2008, page 9

New York Times

Val Paget, Putting the Spotlight on Soaring, January, 2008, page 4

Television

Knut Kjenslie, 60 Minute on Soaring, November, 2005, page 6

Videos

Val Paget, Putting the Spotlight on Soaring, January, 2008, page 4

Youth

Charlie Spratt, Soaring on Display, August, 2002, page 38

Race

Tehachapi

Rich Gillock, Dust Devil Dash, December, 2001, page 10

Racing

Chris Wood, The Song Remains the Same, December, 2002, page 28

Radio

-83- Radio

Richard H. Johnson, Radio Procedure, September, 2001, page 3

Radios

Martha Jacobs, Radio Frequencies, August, 2003, page 3

Records

Joann B. Shaw, Once In A Lifetime, December, 2000, page 30

Editor, Husband and Wife Set World Speed Records, October, 2001, page 8

Frauke Elber, Olga Klepikova, November, 2001, page 30

Altitude

Einar Enevoldson, Flight 066, Halfway Up, June, 2007, page 28

Argentina

Editor, Record Flight in South America, February, 2001, page 8

Gariep Dam

Peter How, Great Place to Set a Record, September, 2000, page 10

Marfa

Burt Compton, Texas Soaring Recods Set at Marfa, September, 2002, page 10

PW-5

Mike Parker, Two World Distance Records in a PW-5, April, 2000, page 28

Wave

Jim Payne, Speed Records in Wave, September, 2001, page 24

World

Ultralight

Michael Parker, World Records the Easy Way, March, 2008, page 26

Youth

John Campbell, Junior Records, May, 2001, page 12

Recreational Soaring

Jefferson Miller, On Being a Lover, Not a Fighter, June, 2003, page 3

Regatta

Beverly Beckwith, VSA Eastern Spring Regatta, July, 2009, page 9

Vintage

George Constantin, Wooden it be Nice? It Sure Was!, July, 2006, page 20

Regulation

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on Centrair Pegasus, February, 2006, page 6

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on McCauley Propellers, February, 2006, page 6

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on DG-500MB and DG-800B, March, 2006, page 9

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on Grob G103 Twin Astirs, Twin II, Twin II Acro, Twin III SL, March, 2006, page 9

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on Grob Twin Astirs, March, 2006, page 9

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on Puchacz Gliders, March, 2006, page 9

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on CECI Cylinders, March, 2006, page 10

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on PZL M26 Airplanes, 2006-03-17; Fuselage Frame, April, 2006, page 6

Cindy Brickner, *AD issued on DG-100*, -400, -500, -500M, 2006-02-12; *Rudder Bearing*, April, 2006, page 6

Dean Carswell, Observe Regulations, October, 2006, page 8

Stephen Northcraft, FAA Letter of Final Determination of Pegasus AD 2005-24-01, July, 2009, page 8

Regulations

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on Lycoming Crankshafts, 2005-19-11; Cranks after 1999..., December, 2005, page 7

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on PW-5 and PW-6 Gliders, 2005-19-17, Control Rods, December, 2005, page 7

Ray Lovinggood, Chute Packing Interval Increased, February, 2009, page 5

AD Notes

Cindy Brickner, AD Issued on SZD-50-3, Puchacz; 2007-06-08; Rudder Pedals, May, 2007, page 9

-84- Regulations

AD Issued on Cesna 172, 182, and 206; 2007-05-10; Crew Seats, May, 2007, page 9

Experimental

Cindy Brickner, Experimental Gliders - Program Letters, November, 2009, page 6

Medical

Dan Johnson, Medical Self-Certification Update, December, 2008, page 10

NPRM

Cindy Brickner, NPRM Published on Repair Stations Standards, February, 2007, page 8

Pilot Certificates

Aircraft Registry

Cindy Brickner, The Feds are Getting Tougher!, October, 2008, page 7

Rides

Cindy Brickner, FAR and Rides for 2008, August, 2008, page 12

User Fees

Dianne Black-Nixon, FAA Update, June, 2007, page 9

Repairs

Robert Mudd, New Glider Maintenance Shop Opened, September, 2004, page 8

Reports

Safety

Vincent Messina, 2008 Safety Summary Report, June, 2009, page 5

Restoring

Dianne Black-Nixon, It's a Family Thing: 1-26 Keepers, November, 2009, page 34

Rides

John H. Campbell, Above the Law, December, 2005, page 45

Dave White, Exciting Birthday Present, August, 2006, page 49

Ridge

Duo Discus

John Sullivan, Soaring the Ridge in Pennsylvania, March, 2002, cover

R.J-5

Dick Johnson

C.C. Flora, RJ-5 Interest, October, 2001, page 3

Robertson Trust

SSA Foundation, U.S. Team Committee agree on Roberson/Woods Trust funding for Year 2006, January, 2008, page 4

Romance

Brian Resor, A Glider Pilot's Marriage Proposal, January, 2007, page 24

Burt Compton and Kathie Magner

Robert Halpern, Couple Ties the Knot at 10,000 Feet, November, 2001, page 45

RTKH

Larry Sanderson, The Wright Brothers, Dayton and Gliders, September, 2002, page 2

Russ Owens

U.S. Pilot Wins FAI OLC World Championships, April, 2009, page 11

Russia

Brad Hill, Russia AC-4 Sailplane Kit, July, 2000, page 6

Safari

Eric Strandjord, Minnesota Soaring Club, February, 2007, page 14

Safety

Billy Singleton, January Newsletter, January, 2000, page 44

Lee Kuhlke, Positive Control Checks, February, 2000, page 4

Chicagoland Glider Council to Host SSA Town Meeting and Safety Seminar, February, 2000, page 8

George Thelen, Cell Phone Savior - Again!, February, 2000, page 43

James V. Bothe, Jr., Here's an Idea, March, 2000, page 3

Tillmann Steckner, How to Avoid Disconnects on L'Hotellier Connectors, March, 2000, page 32

George Thelen, Stripe-ing the Runway, March, 2000, page 45

-85- Safety

Billy Singleton, April Newsletter, April, 2000, page 46

George Thelen, MacGonnigal Comes Back to Soaring, May, 2000, page 48

Tillmann Steckner, Aileron Disconnects, June, 2000, page 4

Critical Assembly Check, July, 2000, page 10

Billy Singleton, July Newsletter Complete Assembly Required - Instructions Included, July, 2000, page 44

George Thelen, Fences: Part 1, September, 2000, page 16

Billy Singleton, October Newsletter, October, 2000, page 41

Thomas Knauff, Being Prepared, November, 2000, page 6

George Thelen, First Flight in Type, November, 2000, page 14

Terry Beasley, Critical Assembly Check, December, 2000, page 6

George Thelen, Fences: Part II, December, 2000, page 19

Billy Singleton, January Newsletter, January, 2001, page 38

John B. Hearn, More About Control Checks, March, 2001, page 3

Michael Randolph, Safety Column, March, 2001, page 3

Stephen Nesser, Thank You, Soaring Safety Foundation, March, 2001, page 3

George Thelen, Dear Flabby, March, 2001, page 44

Billy Singleton, April Newsletter, April, 2001, page 46

Bill Berson, Safety Concersn, June, 2001, page 4

George Thelen, Structural Integrity, June, 2001, page 44

A Cautionary Tale, July, 2001, page 4

George Thelen, If It Is Worth Doing - Do It Right, August, 2001, page 47

George Thelen, Unprepared, September, 2001, page 46

Billy Singleton, Report from the Soaring Safety Foundation: Preventing Landing Accidents, October, 2001, page 32

John Hearn, August Safety Corner, November, 2001, page 3

George Thelen, 6.5 Hours per Year, December, 2001, page 46

Billy Singleton, Soaring Safety Foundation News, January, 2002, page 10

Billy Singleton, January SSF Report, January, 2002, page 46

George Thelen, Wake Turbulence or Canopy?, February, 2002, page 46

George Thelen, Youthful Indescretions, March, 2002, page 46

Fred Robinson, The Right Choice, May, 2002, page 3

J.J. Sinclair, The Torch, May, 2002, page 32

John Good, The Positive Control Check and Critical Assembly Check, May, 2002, page 34

George Thelen, Mail, June, 2002, page 46

Colin Appleyrd, Pints and Pounds, July, 2002, page 4

Tony Way, Thanks for Saving My Canopy, August, 2002, page 3

Dot Koerner, Pints and Pounds - Again, September, 2002, page 3

George Thelen, Readers' Ideas and Comments, November, 2002, page 38

George Thelen, Know Yourself, December, 2002, page 49

Billy Singleton, Soaring Safety Foundation Report, January, 2003, page 44

Rod Hug, Who's Flying, March, 2003, page 3

George Thelen, Open Canopies, March, 2003, page 46

Billy Singleton, April SSF Report, April, 2003, page 46

George Thelen, On the Road Again, May, 2003, page 41

George Thelen, Low Save, June, 2003, page 43

George Thelen, Pilot in Command, July, 2003, page 39

Klaus Straschil, Safety Suggestion, August, 2003, page 3

Tom Knauff, The Author Replies, August, 2003, page 4

Dan Tarasievich, Manufacturer Product Service Bulletin Number CW03-01, September, 2003, page 7

George Thelen, Dear Flabby, September, 2003, page 41

George Thelen, October, 2003, page 42

George Thelen, Bracketed by Trees, November, 2003, page 41

-86- Safety

J.J. Sinclair, Additional Information, January, 2004, page 4

Thomas Knauff, 200 Foot Announcement during Aero Tow, January, 2004, page 5

George Thelen, Changes, January, 2004, page 48

George Thelen, Instructor/Student Relationship, February, 2004, pages 46-47

George Thelen, Dear Flabby, March, 2004, pages 45-46

George Thelen, Mid-Air, April, 2004, pages 43-45

George Thelen, Rusty, May, 2004, pages 44-45

George Thelen, Double Tragedy, June, 2004, pages 46-48

George Thelen, Rope or Rotor, July, 2004, pages 44-46

J.J. Sinclair, Collision Avoidance, August, 2004, page 4

George Thelen, Electric Winch Launch Accident, August, 2004, pages 47-48

George Thelen, Running Together, October, 2004, pages 46-48

George Thelen, In a Jam, November, 2004, pages 46-49

Bernald Smith, The Dangerous Months?, December, 2004, page 21

Gene Hammond, The Last Option, December, 2004, page 21

George Thelen, For Lack of the Right Stuff, December, 2004, page 47

Alan Duckett, Safety Corner, January, 2005, page 4

George Thelen, By Design, January, 2005, pages 41-43

Bob Wander, Flight Instructor Recertification Clinics, February, 2005, page 14

Burt Compton, The SSA Master Instructor Program, February, 2005, page 14

Burt Compton, Wanted: Glider Flight Instructor Candidates, February, 2005, page 14

Pat Costello, CFIG Supervision of Student Pilots and Aviation Insurance Contracts, February, 2005, page 14

Burt Compton, SSF Activities at the 2005 SSA Convention, February, 2005, pages 14-15

Bob Wander, Life Support, February, 2005, page 15

Gene Hammond, The Emperor has no Clothes, February, 2005, page 15

Bernald Smith, Non-Flight Accidents, February, 2005, pages 15-16

Burt Compton, Editor, February, 2005, pages 15-16

George Thelen and Casey Lenox, The Sun and Soaring Pilots, February, 2005, pages 47-49

George Thelen, Photography and Safety, March, 2005, pages 46-48

Stephen Northcraft, Safety Reminder, April, 2005, page 3

Bob Wander, Soaring Safety Foundation, CFIG Recertification Clinics, April, 2005, page 12

Rich Carlson, The New Bronze Badge Written Test, April, 2005, pages 12-13

Gene Hammond, I don't have to..., April, 2005, page 13

George Thelen, editor, Attempted Off-Field Motorglider Landing, April, 2005, pages 44-46

George Thelen, Dropped Wing on Take Off, May, 2005, pages 39-41

George Thelen, ed. and Richard A. Carlson, *A Message from the Soaring Safety Foundation*, June, 2005, pages 42-43

Norman L. Donatt, Response to Safety Corner, July, 2005, page 4

George Thelen, Ed. and Bob Morehardt, *Dear Flabby*, July, 2005, pages 46-47

George Thelen, Ed., Dear Flabby, July, 2005, pages 46-48

George Thelen, Ed. and Mike Moore, Dear Flabby, July, 2005, pages 47-48

Ulo Okapuu, Thank You for Recommendations, August, 2005, page 3

Rich Carlson, 2004 Accident Summary, August, 2005, pages 45-46

Tom Serkowski, Comments Regarding Safety Corner, September, 2005, page 3

Mel Burkart, R Yous Talk'n to Me?, September, 2005, page 37

George Thelen, Retrieve, September, 2005, page 44

George Thelen, Tunnel Vision, October, 2005, page 37

First Flight, December, 2005, page 38

George Thelen, Cloudy, December, 2005, page 39

Bruce Carmichael, The Spiral Dive (Sidebar to Izuno article) Aug '73 Soaring, March, 2006, page 29

George Thelen, Dear Flabby, March, 2006, page 40

George Thelen, Airspeed and Altitude, April, 2006, page 42

-87- Safety

Bob Wander, Stalls, May, 2006, page 14

Martin Sobel, Traffic Avoidance, October, 2006, page 4

Bernald S. Smith, *Ground Non-Flight Damage - Is your Canopy Insured*, September, 2007, page 38 Bill Collum, *Spot Satellite Messenger*, April, 2008, page 14

Accident

George Thelen, An Early Season Accident, July, 2006, page 46

Accident Analysis

Jim Skydell, Is Conservative Safe?, June, 2006, page 16

Cindy Brickner, Cascades vs. Exit Points, June, 2006, page 19

Jim Skydell, Five Hundred Twenty-Five Extremely Dangerous Flights, July, 2006, page 14

Accident Rates

Burt Compton, Soaring Accident Rates, April, 2007, page 13

Accident Report

George Thelen, Spiral Dive at Minden, February, 2003, page 44

Accident Rescue

Burt Compton, Emergency Response Plan, March, 2007, page 14

Accidents

Billy Singleton, Reply to Safety Emphasis, August, 2001, page 3

Duane Eisenbeiss, Safety Emphasis, August, 2001, page 3

George Thelen, Interim Accident Report, August, 2001, page 10

Billy Singleton, Soaring Safety Foundation, April, 2002, page 42

Bernald S. Smith, 100 of Us Will Have Accidents in 2007! Who?, February, 2007, page 18

Gene Hammond, Some Things Never Change, August, 2008, page 47

Stall

Cindy Brickner, Knauff's Preventing Accidents, February, 2007, page 4

Aero Retrieve

George Thelen, Aero Retrieve Gone Wrong, January, 2008, page 43

Aero Tow

Peter Stauble, Aero Tow Emergencies, September, 2001, page 3

Jeff Cloud, Aerotow Risks, November, 2001, page 4

Aerotow

George Thelen, Release from Aerotow, June, 2000, page 38

Aerotow Signals

Richard Carlson, Aerotow Signals -- Do You Know What's Going On?, July, 2009, page 14

Aging

Bernald S. Smith, First Flight, January, 2006, page 15

Dave Fairchilds, *The Aging Pilot Part 1 - Things Change*, October, 2007, page 23

Dave Fairchilds, *The Aging Pilot Part 2*, November, 2007, page 16

Dave Fairchilds, The Aging Pilot Part 3, December, 2007, page 21

Aging Pilots

George Thelen, Is it Over?, January, 2007, page 47

Dave Fairchilds, The Aging Pilot: Part 4 of 4, January, 2008, page 26

Airplane wake

Bob Woods, Comment on Safety Corner, January, 2008, page 2

Airspace

Billy Singleton, Sharing the Skies - Report from the Soaring Safety Foundation, July, 2001, page 44

Richard Carlson, Airspace in the New Century Revisited, July, 2008, page 46

Annual Report

Richard Carlson, SSF Fiscal Year 2007 Annual Safety Report, April, 2008, page 39

Attitude

References

George Thelan, Bob Whelan, A Message from George, March, 2009, page 51

Basics

-88- Safety

Dylan Grimm, Hitting the Nail, October, 2008, page 5

Certificates

Burt Compton, Plastic Pilot Certificate, October, 2009, page 7

Charlie Bigelow

Robert Lee Moore, Charlie Bigelow - An Update and Correction, December, 2002, page 3

Check Lists

Billy Singleton, Soaring Safety Foundation Report, July, 2002, page 44

Check Lists, etc.

George Thelen, Dear Flabby, August, 2006, page 39

Checklists

Stephen DuPont, Personalized Checklists, February, 2000, page 3

Peter Negwer, Additional Check List Item, April, 2000, page 3

SSA Staff, Critical Assembly Check, June, 2000, page 9

Editor, Reply to Critical Assembly Check, September, 2000, page 3

Phil Marks, Critical Assembly Check, September, 2000, page 3

Janet R. Sorrell, C is For..., September, 2000, page 40

Cockpit cleanliness

Frauke Elber, *Borrowing and Scavenging - Proper IFR Procedures by Phil Thorndyke*, August, 2007, page 12

Collisions

Noel Anderson, Collision Avoidance, August, 2007, page 3

Communications

George Thelen, Communications for a New Season, December, 2007, page 43

Competitions

John Cochrane, Safety Talk - Contest Finishes, June, 2006, page 13

Control Problems

George Thelen, Frozen on the Controls, April, 2007, page 37

Controls

Stephen DuPont, Checking Contol Hookup, November, 2000, page 3

Phil Petmecky, Critical Assembly Check, November, 2000, page 4

George Thelen, Back to Basics, August, 2008, page 49

Crew

George Thelen, Crewless and Clueless, July, 2007, page 47

Currency

Rich Carlson, *Current or Proficient, What's Your Skill Level?*, September, 2006, page 21 Shawn Knickerbocker, *Current or Proficient, What's Your Skill Level?*, November, 2006, page 4

Decisions

George Thelen, Go - Or No Go, June, 2007, page 49

Gene Hammond, The Three C's, January, 2009, page 42

Patters

Health

Check Lists

George Thelen, Bad Habits, February, 2009, page 41

Dehydration

Dan Johnson, The Dark Side of Dehydration, December, 2007, page 25

Density Altitude

Stephen Dee, Density Altitude Dilemmas, March, 2008, page 37

Emergency

Tom Knauff, Canopy Open on Tow, June, 2002, page 15

Equipment

Jim Kellet, What Price Safety??, December, 2006, page 36

Finishes

-89- Safety

John Cochrane, Safer Finishes, October, 2002, page 26

First Flight

Bernald S. Smith, Safety Program Starting the Year Off Right, January, 2007, page 18

Bernald S. Smith, Last Flight, December, 2007, page 38

George Thelen, Bob's First Flight of the Year, April, 2008, page 49

First Flight Program

Bob Wander, Recurrent Training, January, 2008, page 41

Fitness

George Thelen, Dear Flabby, May, 2007, page 43

Formation

George Thelen, Formation Flying, March, 2008, page 47

Foundation

Richard Carlson, Soaring Safety Foundation Seeking Information, August, 2006, page 9

Future

Members

People

Parachutes

Crosswind

George Thelen, Dear Flabby, November, 2007, page 43

Gap Seals

Robert Lee Moore, Mylar Gap Seals - Potential Deadly Hazard, April, 2000, page 3

Gear Up Landings

Richard Johnson, Wind Noises, June, 2006, page 3

George Thelen

Creig Glover, Thank You, George Thelen, May, 2002, page 3

Ground Damage

Gene Hammond, Ground Damage is Still a Problem, May, 2006, page 21

History

George Thelen, Region 13 Contest (Nostalgia), February, 2007, page 40

HP-14

Wayne Paul, An HP-14 Accident That Almost Happened Distractions = Danger, April, 2008, page 28

Instruction

Bob Wander, The Traffic Pattern, March, 2003, page 12

George Thelen, Instructor/Student, December, 2003, pages 40-43

Instruments

George Thelen, *Transponders and ELTs*, August, 2000, page 22

Landing

George Thelen, Landing Gear Collapses, February, 2001, page 46

Rich Carlson, Landing: Keep Your Eyes on the Goal, March, 2006, page 16

Landouts

George Thelen, A Call From Mom, May, 2002, page 44

Launch

Winch

Bernald Smith, Winch Launching Revisited, February, 2008, page 36

Launching Methods

Derek Piggott, The Piggott Hook, February, 2001, page 16

Lightning

Ken Sorenson, Struck by Lightning, May, 2002, page 19

local

mid-air

Rick Fuller, Act Locally to Enhance Flight Safety, September, 2008, page 9

Lost Parts

-90- Safety

John Joss, Emergency at 15,000 feet, December, 2009, page 11

Maintenance

Tow hook

Tom Conte, It Looks OK to Me, September, 2008, page 34

Management

Burt Compton, Safety Officer -- A Job Description and Training Guide, November, 2008, page 49

Manual

Stephen Dee, First Flight Guide for Instructors and Trainees, February, 2009, page 48

Medical

Dan Johnson, *Rehydration - How to Stay Moist or Prunelike Pilots Soar Sloppily*, April, 2002, page 32

Meetings

Rich Carlson, SSF Programs Scheduled for 2006, January, 2006, page 7

Memorial

Al Santilli

George Thelen, So Long Al, October, 2007, page 42

Mid Air

S.R. Dvorchak, Jay McDaniel, Belinda Morse, *Mid-Air!*; *Importance of a Great Instructor:Perspectives of a Mid-Air by Tow Pilot*, August, 2009, page 9

Mid Air Collision

Richard H. Johnson, *How to Avoid a Midair Collision - A New Approach*, August, 2007, page 15

Mid Airs

Billy Hill, Headline: Fast Moving Fighter Jet Hits Glider, July, 2006, page 27

George Thelen, Light Jet/Glider Mid Air, November, 2006, page 47

George Thelen, Ramifications - MidAir Collisions, December, 2006, page 48

Mid-Air

John Heater, Thanks to George (Thelen), April, 2007, page 2

George Thelen, Tow Plane/Glider Mid-Air, October, 2008, page 39

Mid-Air Collisions

Bill Burner, Two Plane-Glider Mid Air Collision Avoidance, October, 2009, page 8

Minden Collision Comments

Harry L. Clayton, Safety Corner, February, 2007, page 2

Motorglider

Eric Greenwell, What Happened to my 50:1 Glider?, October, 2006, page 21

Motorgliders

Pete Williams, Staying Proficient, March, 2002, page 15

George Thelen, Self-Launch - What We All Need to Know, August, 2003, page 39

Stephen Dee, Avoiding Motorglider Mishaps, July, 2007, page 38

Stephen Dee, Motorglider Certification and Training, October, 2007, page 36

Mountain Flying

George Thelen, Mountain Flying, February, 2008, page 45

New Product (DVD)

Preventing Glider Accidents, July, 2007, page 10

NTSB

An SSA Alert, May, 2008, page 8

On-line

SSA, Soaring Safety Foundation On-line, April, 2000, page 5

Out Landings

Glenn Holden, What's Wrong with this Photo?, November, 2006, page 28

Oxygen

George Thelen, Lack of Oxygen, December, 2008, page 47

Parachutes

-91- Safety

George Thelen, *Parachute Save from Flight Levels (Part 1)*, May, 2006, page 45 George Thelen, *Parachute Save from Flight Levels (Part 2)*, June, 2006, page 45

Pattern

George Thelen, Low Pattern/New Ship, May, 2008, page 47

Patterns

Richard Carlson, Which Approach? Which Pattern?, November, 2007, page 39

Performance

Bernald S. Smith, Woodworking 101, September, 2008, page 45

PIC Responsibility

Russell Holmes, Insure Your Safety, March, 2008, page 4

Planning

George Thelen, Anticipation/Commitment, October, 2006, page 39

Proficiency

George Thelen, Tempus Fuget (Time Flies), September, 2008, page 47

Re-training

Gene Hammond, Hooray, It's Spring, March, 2009, page 43

Regulations

Burt Compton, Gotcha! Less-Known FAA Regulations for Glider Pilots and Towpilots, December, 2009, page 10

Report

Billy Singleton, Soaring Safety Foundation Report, October, 2002, page 44 Rich Carlson, Soaring Safety Foundation Annual Safety Summary Report FY08, April, 2009,

page 46

Retrieve

George Thelen, New Mexico Retrieve, September, 2006, page 39

Ridge Soaring

George Thelen, *Ridge Soaring in the High Mountains*, September, 2002, page 46 John Dezzutti, *Ridge Lift Lessons*, November, 2008, page 43

Risk Management

Mike Bamberg, *Risk Management Tools for Soaring Pilots*, August, 2007, page 38 Michele Hight, *Recognizing -- And Breaking -- The Chain of Events*, October, 2008, page 27

Safety Program

Bob Wander, Spins, August, 2006, page 14

Seniors

George Thelen, Old, Bold Pilots, August, 2002, page 46

Signals

George Thelen, Soaring Signals, April, 2007, page 38

Soaring Safety Foundation

Gene Hammond, Feeling Confident while Slipping, April, 2006, page 14

SSF Trustees

Bernald Smith and Gene Hammond, First Flight - Bad News, February, 2006, page 13

Stall Accidents

Chuck Deerinck, Comment on Stall Accidents, September, 2007, page 4

stall/spin

Tom MacJarrett, Stall/Spin Training at the Adirondack Soaring Club, September, 2009, page 20

Stalls

Dave Fairchilds, A Greek Names Alpha, July, 2005, pages 33-36

Tom Knauff, Preventing Stall Accidents, November, 2006, page 24

Staying focused

Steve Dee, Getting it Right the First Time, October, 2008, page 49

Survivability

-92- Safety

Tony Segal, Making Accidents Survivable - With a Racing Car Cockpit in your Glider, July, 2001, page 18

Take-off

Bill Gordon, Takeoff Safety, August, 2003, page 4

Thermals

Don Berk, More on Thermaling Safety, April, 2001, page 6

Richard Kellerman, Reply to More on Thermaling Safety, April, 2001, page 6

Three Cs

Gene Hammond, Three C's Promote Safety - Safety Article Reprint, June, 2007, page 45

Thunderstorms

George Thelen, Early Season - Rocky Mountain Thunderstorm, September, 2007, page 41 Bill Cotton, Comments on "Early Season-Rocky Mountain Thunderstorms", December, 2007, page 3

Tire Air Tank

George Thelen, Winter Projects: Air Tank for Sailplane Tires, January, 2006, page 39

Tow Plane

K.J. Strack, Tow Plane Engine Cooling, May, 2002, page 3

Tow Plane Mishaps

Rusty Lowry, Common Factors in Tow Plane Mishaps, March, 2006, page 21

Tow Procedures

Jayne Reid, Tow Plane Let-Down Procedure, March, 2003, page 14

Towing

George Thelen, Glider Pilot vs. Tow Pilot, November, 2001, page 42

John Joss, The Rope Break, September, 2002, page 3

Elmer Mooring, The Rope Break, October, 2002, page 3

Jayne Reid, Currency, December, 2002, page 20

Burt Compton, Visiting Pilots: Your Towpilot Has a Few Questions, August, 2003, page 18

Towplanes

Alan Patching, Tow Plane Upset, September, 2003, page 4

Towropes

Mark Allen, When Should a Towrope be Repaired or Replaced?, July, 2009, page 12

Tracker

Frank Paynter, Mark Hawkins, John Seaborn, SSA Promotes Soaring Safety with New Sailplane Tracker List, December, 2009, page 6

Traffic Patterns

Bob Whelan, Paranoia as a Virtue, November, 2007, page 26

Trailers

Chuck Forrester, Trailer Safety Chains, January, 2001, page 3

Charlie Spratt, Haulin' Glass - Trailer Problems, January, 2001, page 35

Jim Herd, Trailer Sway - Causes and Solutions, August, 2001, page 16

John Daniell, Trailer Sway, December, 2001, page 4

Andrew Ainslie, The Screw of the Tern: A Cautionary Tale, January, 2002, page 37

John P. Dezzutti, Trailering Accident, September, 2002, page 3

Training

Robert Mudd, First Flight in Type, January, 2001, page 3

Rodney A. Jones, Safety Through Aerobatics, January, 2001, page 3

Winch Safety & Training, December, 2005, page 23

Bernald Smith, Potential Hazard Training, December, 2006, page 18

George Thelen, Training Accident, March, 2007, page 44

Jim McCarthy, Six Inches Short - Confessions of a Macho Man, August, 2008, page 38

Landing

Burt Compton; Pat Costello, Preventing Rollout Accidents, June, 2009, page 14

Situational Awareness

-93- Safety

Billy Hill, Risk Assessment, June, 2009, page 12

Transponder

Barry Borelia, Error Questioned, March, 2007, page 2

William G. Hill, Response to Letter, May, 2007, page 6

Transponders

Bernald Smith, Things to Consider -- ICU, May, 2008, page 41

Unlatched Canopies

George Thelen, Ground Hog Day, November, 2005, page 37

UV

David Jallen, Comments on UV Protection, October, 2006, page 8

Video

Billy Singleton, Soaring Safety Foundation Introduces Safety Videos, June, 2000, page 9

Winch Launch

Bernald S. Smith, Winches, November, 2006, page 22

winches

Bernald S. Smith, Winches -- Pay Attention, September, 2009, page 14

Wind

George Thelen, Hot, Windy, Dry?, May, 2001, page 44

Yearly Review

Bernald S. Smith, Why?, December, 2008, page 41

Sailplane

1-26

Joann B. Shaw, A Family Affair, November, 2009, page 18

John Wallin, The Hobbs Safari, November, 2009, page 21

Cam Martin, *An Evaluation of the High Performance Aspects of the Schweizer 1-26 Sailplane*, November, 2009, page 24

Bill Vickland, Why Fly The 1-26, November, 2009, page 32

Dianne Black-Nixon, It's a Family Thing: 1-26 Keepers, November, 2009, page 34

Connie Buenafe; Bob Hudson, The 1-26 National Championships, November, 2009, page 35

ASK-21

Richard Oris, Maiden flight of Fred Winter's ASK-21, October, 2009, "cover"

Richard Otis, Fred Winter lands his new ASK-21 in the snow, December, 2009, "cover"

ASW-27

Mark Grubb, Martin Eiler in his Schleicher ASW-27, February, 2009, pages "30,31"

Martin Eiler

Mark Grubb, Martin Eiler over Barren Ridge west of California City, CA, February, 2009, "cover"

Blanik L-23

Margaret Haynes, Sailplane on Tow with Greater Boston Soaring Club, May, 2009, "cover"

Bowlus BA 100 Baby Albatross

Todd Schultz, Jeff Byard's Baby Albatross at Tehachapi, CA, July, 2009, "cover"

DG-1001M

Maiden Flight of the DG-1001M, September, 2009, page 8

Duo Discus

Ben Johnson, Soaring, August, 2009, pages "30,31"

Glasflugel Standard Libelle 201

Steve Pachura, Rolf Schulze flies at Torrey Pines, California, December, 2009, pages 30, 31

Hagiwara H-23

Yasuhiro Yama, Hagiwara H-23 Two-Place Trainer, March, 2009, pages "30,31"

Jonker JS-1

Jonker Sailplanes selects Becker Transceiver/transponder, September, 2009, page 11

LAK17

John Sullivan, LAK 17 near Mt. Pleasant, MI, Summer 2008, April, 2009, "cover"

Schleicher ASH-25

-94- Sailplane

Pete Guy, May, 2009, pages "30,31"

Schleicher ASK-21

Yasuhiro Yama, Schleicher ASK-21 at Menuma Gliderport, Japan, October, 2009, pages "30,31"

Schleicher ASW-27

Christian Mackin, ASW-27 flown by Martin Eiler, September, 2009, pages "30,31"

Schweizer SGS 1-26 1954

Martin Simons, *Three-View*, November, 2009, pages "30,31"

Spalinger-18-III

Roger Bard, Bob Gaines flying Jerry Wenger's Spalinger-18-III, March, 2009, "cover"

Ventus 2 CXM

David Sarment, John Sullivan Soaring over Michigan, November, 2007, pages 30,31

Sailplanes

Robert Lee Moore, Glider Buyer Be Aware!, February, 2000, page 3

Robert Lee Moore, Mylar Gap Seals - Potential Deadly Hazard, April, 2000, page 3

Editor, A New Duo Discus, February, 2003, page 4

Tom Kuhfeld, Harry Meline' Primary Glider, April, 2005, pages 36-38

Jonathan Tappan, Steve Pakura soars the cliffs at Torrey Pines, May, 2006, pages 30,31

Richard Thornton, June, 2006, cover

John Sullivan, Sailplane over Fields in Pennsylvania, December, 2006, pages 30,31

Phyllis Murray, Sailplane on Tow at Taos, New Mexico, April, 2007, cover

Richard Otis, Sailplane in Flight from a Pawnee Tow plane, April, 2007, pages 30,31

Soaring - Photos (1937 Reprint), May, 2007, page 36

Pete Guy, This Dramatic Photo was Captured by Pete Guy, October, 2007, pages 30,31

Neal Chism, September, 2008, pages 36,37

Brian Case, Todd Schultz, Neal Chism, Chris Ramirez, October, 2008, pages 36,37

Baude Litt, May, 2009, pages "24, 25"

Matt Gills; George Uveges; Jon Yuhas; Jeff kline; Steve Rander, June, 2009, pages 42, 43

Glen Holden, John Wegg, Martin Gomez, Margaret Haynes-Lamont, July, 2009, pages "42,43"

Maria Zemplinska, Robert Talarczky, Darren Liby, Jim Staniforth, *Towplane, Sailplane, Mountains*, *Sailplane on Tow*, August, 2009, pages "42,43"

"Grunau Baby"

Simine Short, The Danish Aero-Club, International Vintage Glider Rally, July, 2004, page 3

"Horsa" troop glider

Simine Short, Marshall Islands, June, 2004, page 3

"Rohini"

Simine Short, *India*, April, 2004, page 3

"Salto", Manfred Radius

Simine Short, Canada, Canadian International Air Show, May, 2003, page 3

"Skylark 3", Rolf Hossinger

Simine Short, Argentina, Internationals, July, 2003, page 3

"Weihe"

Simine Short, Austrian Airmail Stamp, December, 2004, page 3

"Wien", Sailboats

Simine Short, Austria, transportation set, June, 2003, page 3

1-26

Crewing

Jo Shaw, 1971 Retrieve Story, February, 2007, page 5

2-33

Richard Ludwig, Sturdy and Forgiving 2-33, December, 2009, page 5

304 CZ

Richard H. Johnson and Dean Carswell, A Flight Test Evaluation of the 304 CZ Sailplane, July, 2000, page 30

Aeros AL-12M

-95- Sailplanes

Dave Nadler, A Report From Friedrichshafen, September, 2005, page 21

AeroTow

Luitpold Staudigl, Sailplane on Tow near the Bavarian Alps, July, 2006, cover

Trish Drury, Rand Baldwin in his LS-8 on Tow at Region 5N Contest Perry, SC, August, 2006, cover

Air 100 Arsenal

Simine Short, Belgium, Belgian Aero Club, April, 2003, page 3

Air Force Academy

Vitek Siroky, New Gliders for the US Air Force Academy, July, 2002, page 5

Alisport Silent 2

Rolf Koenenkamp, Alisport Silent 2 at Mount Hood, Oregon, July, 2009, pages "30,31"

Altocumulus Cloud

Simine Short, Sweden, August, 2002, page 3

AMS AlisportSilent

Dave Nadler, A Report From Friedrichshafen, September, 2005, page 21

Antares

Editor, First Flight of the Antares, August, 2003, page 5

Dave Nadler, A Report From Friedrichshafen, September, 2005, page 21

Dave Nadler, Antares 20E 20-Meter Electric Self-Launch Supership, May, 2006, page 6

Yasuhiro Yama, Lilienthal Glide 2007, February, 2008, cover

Antares 18S

Dave Nadler, Maiden Flight Antares 18S, August, 2006, page 9

Jochen Ewald, Antares 18S self-launch motorglider, January, 2007, cover

Antares 20E Motorglider

Dave Nadler & Phil Ecklund, Roger Buchanan at Seminole Lake Gliderport in Antares, August, 2007, cover

Arcus

New 20 Meter Two-Seater From Schempp-Hirth, February, 2009, page 12

Astir CS Jeans, L-Spatz

Simine Short, Luxembourg - Useldange, March, 2004, page 3

ASW-20

Mathilde Akar, Mike Barenbrug in his ASW-20 in South Africa, July, 2007, cover

ASW-20, ASW-15

Simine Short, Germany, Semi-postal, May, 2002, page 3

ASW-24E

Simine Short, Namibia, October, 2002, page 3

ASW-27

Andy McQuigg, The New ASW-27, March, 2000, page 5

ASW-27B

Pete Guy, Richard Mockler flying his ASW-27B At Fredericksburg, Texas, August, 2009, "cover"

Baby Albatross BA-100

John R. Hed, A Long History of Interest, June, 2005, page 3

Barry Aviation

Two-Place Glider to be Manufactured in Florida, June, 2002, page 4

BK-7 "Lietuva"

Simine Short, *Lithuania*, August, 2004, page 3

Blanik

Vladimir Urbanek, Blanik Celebrates their 50th Anniversary, July, 2006, page 8

Blanik L-13

Shawn Knickerbocker, Reconditioned L-13 Blaniks, April, 2002, page 10

Klaus Straschil, Safety Suggestion, August, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, Cuba: Blanik L-13, June, 2005, page 3

Bowlus

-96- Sailplanes

J.J. Sinclair, Building the Bowlus Replica, August, 2004, pages 32-35

Bowlus Super Albatros

Greg Cook, Bowlus Super Albatross replica, built by J.J. Sinclair, March, 2004, cover

Braunschweig SB 13

Jochen Ewald, Standard Class flying wing SB 13, November, 2008, cover

Breguet 905 "Fauvette"

Simine Short, Portugal, Portugese Aero Club, October, 2004, page 3

Castle

John Wolter, Scheibe Over Castle, December, 2002, cover

CG-4A

Norb Wethington, Glider Identified, October, 2000, page 4

Cirrus

Katarina Nicole Arnoux-Connors, The Return to Turf Soaring, February, 2002, page 18

Competition

Sally Campbell, Region 5 South Contest Perry, SC, October, 2007, cover

Condor V

Jochen Kruse, 1951 Condor V in Hahnweide, Germany, July, 2004, cover

Control Systems

Bill Collum, Future Tech -- Part 2: Control Systems, September, 2008, page 17

Controls

John Duprey, Automatic Control Hookups for the PW-5, May, 2001, page 10

Design

Bill Collum, Future Tech -- Part 1:Flying Wings, August, 2008, page 18

DG

Dave Nadler, A Report From Friedrichshafen, September, 2005, page 21

DG-1000

First Flight of the DG-1000, October, 2000, page 6

Diana

Greg Cook, Jerzy Zieba finishes at the 2006 Contest at Hobbs, NM, September, 2007, cover

Diana 2

Jochen Ewald, April, 2008, pages 30, 31

Dimona

John Noble, Dimona over High Atlas Mountains of Morocco, March, 2001, cover

Discus CS

Ginger Gray, Discus Resting Against West Texas Sunset, February, 2002, cover

Display

Sarah Kelly, Sailplanes on Display for Chattanooga Aviation Enthusiasts, January, 2006, page 9

Duster

Cam Martin, The Duster at 30, May, 2001, page 15

Early Trainer

Simine Short, Sowjet Union, May, 2004, page 3

Eiri-Avion PIK-20

Cindy Brickner, Bruce Markovich in his PIK-20 over California's Gold, January, 2007, pages 28,29

Eta

First Flight of the Eta, October, 2000, page 6

Yasuhiro Yama, *Bruno Gattenbrink flies the Eta in the Lilienthal Glide 2007*, September, 2007, pages 30,31

Fledgling

Peter Killmier, Seeking Information on Fledgling Primary Glider, January, 2002, page 6

Franklin PS-2

-97- Sailplanes

Peter Selinger, Franklin PS-2 and ASW-27B at the Elmira National Soaring Landmark Dedication, December, 2000, cover

Raul Blacksten, Franklin PS-2, November, 2008, page 60

Gapa

Eric Greenwell, Flying the Gapa, August, 2001, page 29

Genesis

Group Genesis, Genesis 2 Tour Impresses European Pilots, March, 2000, page 6

Dick Johnson and Dean Carswell, A Flight Test Evaluation of the Genesis 2 Sailplane, March, 2000, page 14

David Treinis, Group Genesis USA to Seek Distribution Alliance for G2 Line, July, 2000, page 8

Dave Treinis, Genesis 2 Makes Competition Debut, September, 2000, page 6

David Treinis, Group Genesis Program, February, 2001, page 8

Genesis 2

Trace Lewis, Genesis 2, June, 2009, pages "30,31"

Glaser-Dirks

Oliver Dyer-Bennet, DG Service, June, 2005, page 5

New DG Team Announced, June, 2005, page 5

DG-1000

Bob Greenblatt, Overloaded, December, 2003, page 3

Derek Piggott, *DG-1000/Duo Discus Observation*, December, 2003, pages 3-4 *DG-1000*, December, 2004, page 9

DG-1000, Duo Discus

Karl Striedieck, A Pair of Deuces, June, 2003, page 21

DG-1000S

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the DG-1000S Sailplane, September, 2003, page 14

Dean Carswell, An Instructor's Thoughts on Flying the DG-1000S, September, 2003, page 19

DG-300

Cindy Brickner, Jim Skydell in a DG-300 over Cal City, CA, May, 2004, cover

DG-800B

High Performance Sailplane, Type Approval for DG-899B, July, 2000, page 6

DG-800S

High Performance Sailplane, Type Approval for DG-899B, July, 2000, page 6

Glasflugel 304

Rick Sheppe, HpH/Glasflugel 304C Notes, February, 2003, page 23

Glusflugel 304CZ

Long Wings for the Glasflugel 304CZ, May, 2001, page 10

Grob

103

Richard Thorton, Colors of Spring, April, 2005, cover

G 104 Speed Astir IIB

Kristen Burhana, Speed Astir, June, 2005, pages 30-31

Grob 103

Bruce Lawler, Heavenly Valley Ski Resort and Lake Tahoe, August, 2002, cover

Grob 109 Motorgliders

John Wolter, Two Grobs near Friedrichshafen, So. Germany, February, 2007, pages 30,31

Grob G-103 Twin II

Yasuhiro Yama, Japan Glider Club at Itakura Gliderport north of Tokyo, October, 2006, pages 30,31

Grunau Baby IIb

Mark Nankivil, Soaring Grunau Baby IIb, September, 2008, pages 30,31

Gus Briegleb

-98- Sailplanes

Eric Norris, BG Sailplanes, January, 2002, page 4

HH-60

People

Lt. Nelson Brandt

Steven Sutnick, Big Step, September, 2002, page 43

HP-13

Alan Wells, Assistance Needed, September, 2000, page 3

HpH

Kempton Izuno, Soaring, Czech Style, February, 2003, page 20

Editor, New HpH Glider Planned, May, 2003, page 5

HpH 304

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the HpH 304C Wasp Standard Class Sailplane, April, 2003, page 22

HpH 304CZ17

Tim Larsen, Bruce Fox of Knoxville lands at Marfa, July, 2006, pages 30-31

Ilindenka

Simine Short, Macedonia, January, 2006, page 3

Importing

Eric Frere and Fred Looft, *Importing a Used Glider to the United States*, October, 2002, page 29

Jantar

Standard

John Abernathy, *Jantar Standard SZD 41-A over Minnesota countryside*, November, 2005, page 30

Standard 2

Greg Cook, Sam Whiteside flying his Jantar Standard 2 above Carson Valley, October, 2008, cover

Jonker JS1

Dean Carswell, The Remarkable Jonker JS1, July, 2008, page 26

Dean Carswell, Flying the Jonker JS1 Revelation, March, 2009, page 24

JS1

Leo Benetti-Longhini, A South African Gem - The JS1 Revelation, May, 2007, page 28

JS1 Revelation

Leo Benetti-Longhini, JS1 Revelation Winds South African Nationals after Maiden Flight and Public Debut, March, 2007, page 8

Ka-6E

Mark Nankivil, Ka-6E flown by Bruce Patton, March, 2008, pages 30,31

Kit

Brad Hill, Russia AC-4 Sailplane Kit, July, 2000, page 6

Kosava two-seater

Simine Short, Jugoslavia, Internationals, March, 2003, page 3

LAK-17A

Richard Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the LAK-17A Racing Class Sailplane, March, 2001, page 25

Dick Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the LAK-17A Racing Class Sailplane, July, 2001, page 22

Lenticular Cloud

Simine Short, Sweden, June, 2002, page 3

Simine Short, Sweden, July, 2002, page 3

Let L-13 Blanik

Brian Lockhart, Let L-13 Blanik, September, 2005, page 30

Libelle

-99- Sailplanes

whiteplanes.com, *Tim McAllister at the Third Club Class WGC in Elverum, Norway*, September, 2004, cover

Alan Duckett, Safety Corner, January, 2005, page 4

Libelles

Neita Montague, First U.S. Libelle Gathering, May, 2009, page 11

Neita Montague, The Allure of the Libelle, June, 2009, page 22

Kempton Izuno, Loving the Libelle, June, 2009, page 26

Light Sport Aircraft

Steve Meassick, First Light Sport Aircraft - Glider is Approved, October, 2007, page 7

MDM-1 Fox

Jerry Sorin, Bill Sucher over Bucks County, PA, November, 2002, cover

Yasuhiro Yama, MDM-1 Fox over Watarese Rervoir in Gunma Prefecture, Japan, by Mr. Ueda, June, 2005, cover

Mini-Nimbus

Michael Hart, David Gaines flying a Mini-Nimbus near Houston, February, 2004, cover

Minimoa

Wolf

H-17

Three Modern Sailplanes (1937 Reprint), May, 2007, page 24

Minomao

Simine Short, Honoring Aviation Day, April, 2005, page 3

Models

Gary B. Fogel, Futuristic Radio-Controlled Model Sailplane Headed to National Air and Space Museum's Steven F. Udvar-Haxy Center, December, 2004, page 11

Monarch

Mat Redsell, Monarch G has Flown, September, 2000, page 8

Mat Redesell, The Evening Thermal, October, 2000, page 34

Mosquito

Glenn Holden, Chris Ruf on tow in his Mosquito, April, 2008, cover

Mosquito H6

Chris Ruf, Chris Ruf in his Mosquito H6 over Marfa, March, 2007, pages 30,31

Motorglider

Europa

Europa Motorglider Update, February, 2009, page 11

Motorgliders

L.M.M. Boermans, *Antares: A Self-Starting Silent Super Plane*, February, 2001, page 26 Pete Williams, *The New Light Self-Launching Sailplanes*, July, 2002, page 12 Ed Lindoo, *Motorized Guys*, March, 2009, page 7

Pik 20

John Wolter, Pik 20 in the German mountains, January, 2004, cover

PIK 20D

Hicham Hobeika, Racing over the sky in Ontario, Canada; Oxygen is Great Fun, October, 2005, cover

PIK-20

Simine Short, Finland, Internationals, February, 2003, page 3

PIK-20E

John Wolter over Italian Alps, February, 2007, cover

Postal Card, Season Greetings

Simine Short, Japan, January, 2003, page 3

Pratt-Read

Norb Wethington, Looking for Pratt-Read Information, January, 2002, page 6

Primary Glider; Goofey

Simine Short, Antigua, January, 2004, page 3

Profe Banjo

-100- Sailplanes

Joachen Ewald, Profe Banjo, April, 2005, pages 30-31

PW-5

John Duprey, *Automatic Control Hookups for the PW-5*, May, 2001, page 10 Bill Snead, *Soaring Downwind*, February, 2002, page 21

PW-6

Dean Carswell, PW-6 Arrives, August, 2001, page 6

PW-6U

Nikhil Gupta, *PW-6U Receives Polish Type Certificate*, December, 2000, page 10 Richard H. Johnson, *A Flight Test Evaulation of the PW-6U Two Seated Sailplane*, May, 2004, page 20

Dean Carswell, Flying the Newly Certified PW-6U, May, 2004, pages 23-25

William Ditrich, PW-6U on wire/truck launch at Springfield, VT, December, 2005, cover

Rolladen-Schneider

Fred Daams, *A Visit to the Rolladen-Schneider Glider Factory*, June, 2001, page 26 Rolladen-Schneider Flugzeugbau GmbH, *Rolladen-Schneider Dealer*, June, 2002, page 6 LS 10

Editor, First Flight of the LS-10, August, 2003, page 5

LS-4

Marc Raff, LS-4, May, 2005, pages 30-31

Tom Lohre, *Jim Price in his LS-4 over Caesar Creek*, November, 2005, cover Steve Hines, *LS-4*, January, 2006, pages 28,29

LS-6b

Steve Hines, Brad Edwards of Australia at the 1991 Worlds in Uvalde, December, 2006, cover

LS-8

Greg Cook, Steve Northcraft and his sailplane, August, 2006, pages 30,31

Peter M. Guy, Rand Baldwin in his LS-8 finishing at Uvalde, August, 2008, cover

Peter M. Guy, Rolladen Schneider LS-8 in 2006 Standard Class Nationals, August, 2008, pages 30,31

Peter M. Guy, Rand Baldwin and his LS-8 finishing at Standard Class Nationals, January, 2009, cover

Russia

Bill Ard, Russia Around the World, March, 2000, page 7

Bill Ard, Russia Sailplanes.com, April, 2000, page 5

Russia Landing Gear Lock System, April, 2001, page 6

Bill Ard, Russia Sailplanes Report, September, 2001, page 16

Bill Ard, Russia Sailplanes, April, 2004, page 8

Russia AC-4c

Chad Moore, Performance Testing the Russia AC-4c, September, 2001, page 28

Safety

Tony Segal, Six Point Harnesses in Gliders, January, 2002, page 28

Margaret Maupin, Windrose Caution, July, 2002, page 4

Sailplane, Pro Aero Foundation

Simine Short, Switzerland, August, 2003, page 3

Santa Ynez

Dave Romero, Wave Soaring at Santa Ynez, June, 2000, cover

Saqqara

Diloren Sailplanes, New Sailplane in Final Stages, October, 2006, page 11

Scheibe Falke

John Wolter, Scheibe Falke, February, 2006, pages 30,31

Scheibe-Spatz III

George Constantin, The Outlandish 1, October, 2005, page 24

Schempp-Hirth

-101- Sailplanes

Tilo Holighaus, *New US Schempp-Hirth Representative Named*, April, 2003, page 6 Dave Nadler, *A Report From Friedrichshafen*, September, 2005, page 21

Discus

Greg Cook, Eric Mozer in his Schempp-Hirth Discus, September, 2006, cover Mika Ganszauge, Olli Teronen at Finnish Standard Class Nationals, March, 2008, cover

Discus 2CT

Gale Wolfe, Pilot John "Corky" Gill, June, 2008, pages 30,31

Discus A

Steve Vilden, Ryan Vilden flying a Discus in Germantown, TN, June, 2008, cover

Duo Discus

Duo Discus Airworthiness Directive, October, 2003, page 5

Derek Piggott, DG-1000/Duo Discus Observation, December, 2003, pages 3-4

Réal Le Gouëff, Duo Discus with engine extended, May, 2006, cover

Maria Szemplinska Neetka, *Tom Knauff at the Sports Class Nationals, Mifflin Co. Arpt*, November, 2006, pages 30,31

Duo-Discus

Stan Scott, Duo-Discuss, August, 2005, pages 30-31

Nimbus 4

Abbi Elliott, *Heinz Weisenbuehler soars over Hobbs, NM*, September, 2006, pages 30,31

Ventus

Steve Waters, Bob Thompson in his Ventus being towed aloft from Val-Air Gliderport in Durango, CO, June, 2004, cover

Ventus 2

Chris Woods, *The Kitty Hawk Monument captured from the vantage point of a Shempp-Hirth Ventus 2*, October, 2003, cover

Ventus 2a

Bob Caldwell, May, 2008, pages 30,31

Ventus 2aX

Hannes Linke, *Hannes Linke flying a Discus captures a Ventus 2ax flown by Chris Woods*, December, 2003, cover

Ventus 2BX

Ed Golden, Jim Short landing Ed Golden's new Ventus 2BX, April, 2006, page 30

Ventus B

Jicham Hobeika, *Ventus B at sunset, flown by Alain Orfila*, November, 2004, cover Erich Zimm, *Tony Smolder's "worm burning" finish in a Ventus B at Turf Soaring School*, December, 2004, cover

Schempp-Hirth ASW-28

John Murray, The New ASW-28, February, 2001, page 32

Chuck Lohre, New Sailplane, May, 2001, cover

Schleicher

ASH-25

Yasuhiro Yama, Lilienthal Glide 2007, July, 2008, pages 30,31

ASH-26E

Marshall Martin, ASH 26E at Torrey Pines, August, 2005, cover

ASK-13

John Joss, Burt Compton and ASK-13 at Marfa Landmark Dedication, May, 2008, cover

ASK-14

Maria Szemplinska Neetka, *Bill Batesole in his ASK-14 at Mifflin*, October, 2006, cover **ASW-20**

-102- Sailplanes

Mark LaCiura, ASW-20, piloted by Mark Grubb, over Tahachapi Wind Mill Ridge, May, 2005, cover

ASW-20B

Leo Benetti-Longhini, Schleicher ASW-20B, March, 2006, pages 30,31

ASW-22

Leo Benetti-Longhini, The ETA Biter, March, 2004, pages 16-19

ASW-27B

Peter Selinger, Franklin PS-2 and ASW-27B at the Elmira National Soaring Landmark Dedication, December, 2000, cover

ASW-28

Christian Mackin, Jim Skydel flying at Carocole Soaring, July, 2008, cover

ASW-28-18E

Jochen Ewald, Michael Greiner in his ASW-28-18E, June, 2006, pages 30,31

Condor IV

Peter F. Selinger, Condor IV, July, 2005, pages 30-31

Discus 2c

M&H Soaring, New Discus 2c, December, 2004, page 10

Schreder

HP-18

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the HP-18 Sailplane, July, 2003, page 24

Schweizer

Dave Menchen, A Gathering of Schweizers, February, 2006, cover

1-26

Trace Lewis, Paul Hansen landing in Beloit, WI, December, 2008, cover

2-33

John Koptonak, Danielson Soaring Association, November, 2008, pages 30,31

SGS 1-23

Simine Short, July, 2005, page 3

SGS 1-26

Pat DeNaples, Competition, Camaraderie and Coconuts, December, 2003, pages 32-37

John Bentley, The Essence of Soaring, March, 2004, page 4

Marvin Willis, Why I Fly a Schweizer 1-26, March, 2004, pages 30-31

Stephen Nesser, Jim Hard: Diamond in the Rough, April, 2004, cover

Marv Willis, 1-26 Kicks "God Help Me, I Love This!", December, 2004, page 18

C. Dennis Wright, "Real Men Land Out", by Dan Bryan, June, 2005, page 7

Ian Grant, Love With An Older Lady, August, 2005, pages 35-37

Greg Willis, Growing up at the Gliderport, September, 2005, page 15

Jo Shaw, One Measly Point, 1-26 Championships, Hobbs, NM, April, 2006, page 17

1-26 Association Sweepstakes Second Quarter Standings, August, 2006, page 9

Marvin Wills, We have a Great Sport, September, 2006, page 19

Brian Lockhart, York Soaring Association Airfield, Arthur, Ontario, Canada, November, 2006, cover

SGS 1-34

Ken Ward, Photographer/Pilot near Lake Tahoe, November, 2000, cover

SGS 1-36

Ulo Okapuu, Thank You for Recommendations, August, 2005, page 3

SGS 2-33

Richard Thornton, 2-33's in the snow at Tehachapi, January, 2005, cover

Ed Golden, Schweizer 2-33, October, 2005, page 30

Ed Golden, 2-33 landing at Hinckley Airport, IL, January, 2006, cover

Schweizer 1-34

Bill Hoadley, Schweizer 1-34 returning from wave, Boulder, CO, July, 2007, pages 30,31

Schweizer 1-35C

-103- Sailplanes

Dr. Martha Martinez, *Tony Turiano with 1-35C featured on cover of SOARING 1984*, November, 2009, "cover"

Schweizer SGS 1-26

Bandel Eighty-Four

Mickey Ball, Sailplane on Final, July, 2002, cover

Schweizer SGS 1-26B #315

Jon S. Yuhas, Gerry Wild in the Beltzville Club 1-26 on Tow, March, 2007, cover

Schweizer SGS 2-32

John Good, Top Gun, September, 2002, page 38

TSA

John Latson, Schweizer 2-32, September, 2002, cover

Seminole Lake

Henning von Perbandt, Sailplanes over Seminole Lake, July, 2000, cover

Silent

Dean Carswell, The Alisport Silent-IN, May, 2003, page 33

Slingsby Grasshopper

Richard Thornton, Slingsby Grasshopper at Tehachapi, California, November, 2003, cover

Sonex Motorglider

Sonex Aircraft, Sonex Motorglider Kit Upgrades, January, 2009, page 9

Sparrowhawk

Eric Greenwell, The Sparrowhawk, January, 2001, page 30

Eric Greenwell, Sparrowhawk Progress, October, 2001, page 6

Greg Cole, SparrowHawk First Flight, March, 2002, page 8

Eric Greenwell, Flying the SparrowHawk - a Pilot's Report, July, 2002, page 26

John Joss, SparrowHawk, October, 2005, page 3

Jim Sweeney, Windward Performance LLC's Sparrowhawk Sailplane wins Ace Award for Superior Quality, February, 2006, page 6

Spyr Va

Simine Short, February, 2005, page 3

Stemme

Current Developments from Stemme, February, 2008, page 1

Sunset

Shad Dvorchak, A spectacular sunset during JABOG, February, 2008, pages 30,31

Super Albatross

Harry Higgins, Super Albatross, July, 2002, page 3

SZD

Dave Nadler, A Report From Friedrichshafen, September, 2005, page 21

SZD 51-1 Junior

Steven Rander, Willamette Valley Soaring Club, December, 2008, pages 30, 31

SZD 56-2 Diana

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the SZD 56-2 Diana Racing Class Sailplane, March, 2007, page 17

Dean Carswell, Flying the Diana 2, March, 2007, page 22

SZD-22 "Mucha"

Simine Short, Poland, September, 2002, page 3

SZD-24 "Foka"

Simine Short, Vietnam, January, 2005, page 3

SZD-56-1 Diana

Jack Wyman, The SZD-56-1 "Diana" - An Owner's Report", August, 2001, page 24

John Joss, SZD-56-1 Diana Design, November, 2001, page 3

Stan Jenkins, SZD-56-1 Diana Design, November, 2001, page 3

SZD-56-2 Diana-2

Jerry Zieba, Highest Performing 15-Meter Sailplane, January, 2004, page 10

SZD22 "Mucha"

-104- Sailplanes

Simine Short, SZD22 "Mucha", November, 2004, page 3

Targa

American Composite Manufacturers Association, Silent 2 Targa, February, 2006, page 6

TFK-2 Carat

Jochen Ewald, TFK-2 Carat, October, 2008, pages 30,31

Training

Editor, US - Manufactured 2-Place Training Glider Planned, March, 2002, page 10

Ultralight

Dan Armstrong, Light Sailplane Survey, 1999, January, 2000, page 6

Ventus 2ax

Bob Caldwell, December 2005 Glider Gallery - Ventus 2ax, December, 2005, page 30

Vintage

Dan Armstrong, Arvin-Sierra Glider port Remembrance, January, 2000, page 5

Janice Hagen Armstrong, Arvin Sierra Comes Alive Again...60 Years Later, April, 2000, page 24

Peter Selinger, Franklin PS-2 and ASW-27B at the Elmira National Soaring Landmark Dedication, December, 2000, cover

Editor, Correction, February, 2001, page 6

Norb Wethington, Needs Assistance with New Book, March, 2005, pages 3-4

George Constantin, Wooden it be Nice? It Sure Was!, July, 2006, page 20

Richard Wyton, Vintage Wings Soar at Wurtsboro, September, 2006, page 28

Condor IV

Mark Nankivil, Blue and white Condor IV, September, 2008, cover

Zögling

Simine Short, The "Zögling" Training Glider, May, 2006, page 3

Waco

J. Norman Grim, Waco Gliders, November, 2000, page 3

Wassamer Wa-30

Simine Short, France, September, 2004, page 3

Windward Performance

Sparrow Hawk

Richard H. Johnson, A Flight Test Evaluation of the Sparrow Hawk Light Sailplane, August, 2005, pages 21-28

Dean Carswell, A Pilot Evaluation of the Windward Performance SparrowHawk, August, 2005, pages 25-26

Woodstock

Barry McGarraugh and Matt Michael, Woodstock - Then and Now, May, 2003, page 18

World Class

François Pin, The World Class Soaring Association, July, 2006, page 13

Scenery

Matt Gills; George Uveges; Jon Yuhas; Jeff kline; Steve Rander, June, 2009, pages 42, 43

Maria Zemplinska, Robert Talarczky, Darren Liby, Jim Staniforth, *Towplane, Sailplane, Mountains, Sailplane on Tow*, August, 2009, pages "42,43"

Bob Thompson, Late Season near Durango, Colorado, September, 2009, "cover"

Sunset

Brad White, Soaring near sunset in central Nevada, December, 2007, cover

Scholarship

Youth

Arthur Wallace, Michael Wallace Memorial Scholarship Fund, February, 2002, page 6

Scholarships

The Michael Wallace Memorial Scholarship Awards, September, 2005, page 6

Phyllis Wells, WSPA Offers Six Scholarships in 2006, February, 2006, page 7

Ralph E. Kolstad, Youth Scholarships, April, 2006, page 8

-105- Scholarships

Frauke Elber, Miscellaneous Club Happenings, December, 2008, page 17

Kolstand

Gordon Boettger, Thank you, April, 2007, page 2

WIA

Arleen Coleson, Scholarships for Women, November, 2000, page 7

WSPA

Phyllis Wells, *WSPA Scholarship Announced*, November, 2001, page 8 Phyllis Wells, *WSPA Scholarships*, December, 2002, page 8

Schools

Lenox Flight School

Harriet Hamilton, Patricia Hange, Thank You, SSA, November, 2005, page 3

Security Exemption

SSA Works to Mitigate Security Requirements, December, 2004, page 10

See You

Brian Resor, A Glider Pilot's Marriage Proposal, January, 2007, page 24

Seminar

Bid Request

WSPA Asking for Bids, July, 2007, page 12

Neita Montague, Women Soaring Pilots Association Asking for Bids, August, 2007, page 6

Seminars

TSA

Dean Carswell, Successful Soaring Seminar 2000, January, 2001, page 6

Women

Women Soaring Society's 2008 Seminar, June, 2008, page 9

WSPA

Phyllis Wells, 2001 Women's Soaring Seminar, November, 2001, page 6

Lucy Anne McKosky, WSPA Seminar 2005: High Flight, New Friends, January, 2006, page 19

Seminole Lake

Frauke Elber, Senior Meet 2000, May, 2000, page 8

Senior

Leonard Lacaze, Old, Bold Pilots, November, 2002, page 3

George Mark

Phil Jones, A Sport for all Ages, August, 2009, page 45

Seminole Lake

Frauke Elber, The Oldest Lineboy, June, 2002, page 3

Seniors

Robert Lee Moore, Senior Pilot Assist, January, 2001, page 4

Owen Jones, Never Too Late, July, 2001, page 43

Kai Gertsen, 2001 Senior Contest, August, 2001, page 7

Bonnie McAnerny, Western Seniors Contest, August, 2001, page 8

Dick Enright

Richard Enright, Fun at Any Age, January, 2006, page 42

Sidebar

Vintage Wings Soar at Wurtsboro

Jim Short and Gary Wild, Pilot Impressions, September, 2006, page 29

Simulation

Training

Dick Johnson, PC-Based Sailplane Flight Simulation, January, 2002, page 9

Simulator

Ed Grens, Contact for Soaring Flight Simulator, March, 2002, page 3

Rod Hug, Sailplane Flight Simulator, July, 2002, page 3

Site

Front Royal-Warren County

-106- Site

Richard Otis, Fred Winter lands his new ASK-21 in the snow, December, 2009, "cover"

Sites

Holger Weitzel, Coming to America, June, 2008, page 7

Wayne Paul, Please Say Mackay, February, 2009, page 8

Mark Andrews, A New Member Comments, July, 2009, page 5

Phil Umphres, Protecting our Places to Fly, December, 2009, page 2

Jim Herd, Saving Gliderports, December, 2009, page 5

Adrian, MI

Joe Volmar, Time is Running Out, April, 2005, page 10

Air Sailing

Charlie Leu, Hot Metal, September, 2001, page 3

Air Sailing Gliderport

Frauke Elber, Assorted News and Notes -- Neita Montague, June, 2008, page 18

Alice Springs

Greg McDonald, *I'm Gonna Miss this Place Called Alice*, November, 2008, page 26 Don Golden, *Memories of Alice*, February, 2009, page 6

Alps

Dick Enright, Soaring Over the Alps, October, 2006, page 6

Argentina

Dieter Ennulat, Southern Hospitality, Patagonia Style, June, 2003, page 16

Arizona

J.C. Prator, Sailplane Landing in Arizona, May, 2003, cover

Arlington, TX

2006 SSA Convention and Registration Form, November, 2005, page 16

Arvin, California

Dan Armstrong, Arvin-Sierra Glider port Remembrance, January, 2000, page 5
Janice Hagen Armstrong, Arvin Sierra Comes Alive Again...60 Years Later, April, 2000, page 24

Bermuda High

Ann Byrd, Excellent Soaring Spirit, August, 2004, page 3

Bishop, California

Bertha Ryan, Soaring Landmark Dedication, April, 2002, page 6

Laurence Edgar, High Flight in a Mountain Lee Wave, June, 2002, page 26

Bertha Ryan and Lloyd Licher, Mountain Wave Exploration: The Past Meets the Future, August, 2002, page 34

Boulder, Colorado

Kevin Cousineau, High Rent, March, 2004, pages 25-269

Caesar Creek, Ohio

Pat DeNaples, Competition, Camaraderie and Coconuts, December, 2003, pages 32-37

Central Indiana Soaring Society

Frauke Elber, An Association-owned Gliderport, July, 2008, page 17

Chilhowee Gliderport

Markus Crepaz

Nicole Crepaz, Mid Georgia Soaring Association, January, 2002, cover

Commercial Operators

Minden

Pat Stanley, New Commercial Glider Operation Opens in Minden, July, 2008, page 12

Connecticut

Warren E. Dion, Thanks for the Article (Pete Tobin's on Ireland), March, 2004, page 3

Cordelle

John Bojack, Contest Report, November, 2006, page 14

CrystalAire

New Soaring facility in Southern California, March, 2009, page 12

Decatur

-107- Sites

Jim Vickery, Glider Chick Rules, October, 2002, page 43

Dillingham

Ed Bednarik, Soaring in Hawai, January, 2003, page 3

El Mirage

Michael Schaub, A Day in the Desert Sun, January, 2009, page 34

Keith James, El Mirage Soaring Continues, March, 2009, page 5

Louanne Peck, El Mirage is Not Gone, March, 2009, page 5

James E.P. Davis, John Krey, Clyde Thornton, and the Church of the High Desert, August, 2009, page 25

Elmira

Paddy S. Welles, Strum und Drang: A Challenging Sports and World Class National Championship, September, 2003, page 22

Elmira, New York

Editor, Correction, February, 2001, page 6

Ely Nevada

Wilfried Krueger, Ely, Nevada A Paradise for Glider Pilots, September, 2009, page 32

Equipment

Charlie Spratt, Relief in Sight, October, 2006, page 60

Evergreen WA

Dmitry Rudas, Two DG-1000 sailplanes prepare for take off at Arlington, WA, June, 2009, "cover"

Freeport, IL

Rich Carlson, Region 7 Contest, August, 2004, page 10

Gardner, FL

Lennox Flight School

Kathleen Winters, Winter Getaway, February, 2003, page 17

Germany

Dave Nadler, The Aero 2009 Fair in Friedrichshafen, Germany, July, 2009, page 32

Guilford Technical Community College

Charles Cook, First in Flight - First in Safety, April, 2005, page 11

Hawaii

Woodson K. Woods, Pacific High, February, 2004, pages 13-18

Chris Woods, The Silent Waves of Hawaii, December, 2009, page 38

Hemet

Arthur Wallace, Michael Wallace Memorial Scholarship Fund, February, 2002, page 6

Loren R. Faulkner, *Goodby to Hemet 40 Years of Glider Operations Ends*, December, 2009, page 6

Hobbs

Susan McAllister, *Motorglider Nationals Comes Into its Own*, February, 2002, page 14 Steve Hines, *Launch at Hobbs*, October, 2004, cover

Hobbs, NM

Chris Woods, Perpetual Flying Weather, January, 2007, page 32

Chris Woods, Perpetual Flying Weather, January, 2008, page 32

Hope, BC

Jeffrey Groberman, Gliding in Hope, British Columbia, November, 2007, page 32

Ionia

Jack Steen, Offspring Fledges on 14th Birthday, August, 2003, page 42

Kai Gertsen, Region 6 North, at Sunny Ionia, September, 2006, page 14

Ionia, MI

Kai Gertsen, Region 6N, Ionia, Michigan, January, 2008, page 6

Kansas

Steve Leonard, Kowbell 2003, February, 2004, page 38

King Mountain, Idaho

-108- Sites

John Kangas, New Gliderport, August, 2008, page 12

Kitty Hawk

Chris Woods, The Kitty Hawk Monument captured from the vantage point of a Shempp-Hirth Ventus 2, October, 2003, cover

Littlefield, TX

Charlie Spratt, Memories of Littlefield, May, 2006, page 60

Marfa

Rick Sheppe, Back on the Map, December, 2006, page 19

John Joss, Burt Compton and ASK-13 at Marfa Landmark Dedication, May, 2008, cover

Marfa, Texas

Dick Johnson, *Marfa 2005 Spring Thermal and Wave Camp Report*, May, 2005, pages 6-7 Bill Drury, Dieter Jaeger, Chris Ruf, *Marfa Report: Update 2004*, September, 2005, page 25

Marfa, TX

George Moffat, Marfa in the Sixties, January, 2008, page 28

Mifflin

Pat Lawton, The Flying Bards of Mifflin, October, 2006, page 25

Minden

Robin Clark, *Spring Break A glider pilot takes rhe family skiing*, June, 2006, page 36 Kelly Kite and Mike Bradford, *A Soaring Invitation*, January, 2009, page 7

Mississippi State University

Dave Raspet, Raspet Flight Research Laboratory - the Newest Soaring Landmark, October, 2003, page 36

Montague, CA

Charlie Spratt, 2003 Standard Class Nationals, November, 2003, page 26 Doug Jacobs, Impressions of Montague, November, 2003, page 26

Moriarty

Mary Ann Doolittle Byrne, *The Toughest Exams Happen at 10,000 feet*, October, 2006, page 11

Mt. Washington, NH

Peter Stauble, Flying over Mt. Washington, March, 2003, cover

New Castle, VA

Richard Kellerman, Region 4 South Soaring Championships, January, 2007, page 11

New Castle, Virginia

Charlie Spratt, Region 4 South Contest, December, 2003, pages 7-8

Seth Dye, Day of Soaring: Blue Ridge Soaring society hosts Virginia Aviation Conference Attendees, February, 2005, page 5

New Zealand

Megan Nagel, Southern Soaring, August, 2004, page 13

Omarama

Val Paget, Sirens in the Sky, July, 2009, page 24

Oregon

Gary Boggs, Oregon State Altitude Records, August, 2004, pages 29-31

Orlando, FL

Dave Nadler, Wallaby Ranch, February, 2003, page 16

Paraguay

Kevin E. Nick, Inland Island Soaring, December, 2009, page 34

Parowan, UT

George Powell, 1-26 Championships Parowan, Utah 2006, January, 2007, page 26 John Good, 2007 Region 9 Soaring Contest, Parowan, Utah, July 1-7, January, 2008, page 8

Parowan, Utah

Karl Striedieck, A New Contest Site for 2004, September, 2003, page 8

Patagonia

Patagonia Soaring, Patagonia Soaring, August, 2002, page 4

Piedmont Soaring Society, NC

-109- Sites

Jeff Daye, April, 2005, pages 10-11

Poland

Greg Swiderski, Soaring Vacations in Poland, July, 2009, page 27

Reese

Tom Pressley and Jim and Jackie Payne, Two New Contest Sites, October, 2001, page 17

Reese, Texas

Editor, Reese Center No Longer Available for Soaring Contests, April, 2003, page 6

Salida

Jim Dunlop, Salida, Colorado Tow Plane, July, 2003, page 4

Sangre de Cristo

Tom Serkowski, ASH-26E in flight along the Sangre de Cristo mountains, July, 2003, cover

Santa Ynez

Jim Skydell, Chuck Griswold lands his Schempp-Hirth Discus at Santa Ynez, April, 2006, cover

Sedona

Tom Brabeck, Metaphysical Soaring in Sedona, Arizona, March, 2006, page 34

Seminole Lake

Frauke Elber, The Oldest Lineboy, June, 2002, page 3

Seminole-Lake Gliderport

Knut Kjenslie, 60 Minute on Soaring, November, 2005, page 6

Knut and Ingrid Kjenslie, News at Seminoloe-Lake Gliderport, July, 2008, page 9

Sierra Nevada

Sanjay Acharua, Flying over the Sierra Nevada, February, 2003, cover

St. Auban, France

John Seaborn, Sailplane Grand Prix in St. Auban, March, 2005, page 6

Sugarbush

Doug Jacobs, Sugarbush C Racing Experience Camp, September, 2004, pages 24-26

Taos

Angel Pala and Terry Blankenship, *Third Annual Jim Crisp Memorial Taos Soaring Fiesta*, October, 2002, page 4

Tehachapi

Bill Brewer, Polar Bear Day, May, 2001, page 4

Richard Thornton, August, 2003, cover

Tehachapi, CA

Richard Thorton, Colors of Spring, April, 2005, cover

Mark LaCiura, ASW-20, piloted by Mark Grubb, over Tahachapi Wind Mill Ridge, May, 2005, cover

Tonopah

Tom Pressley and Jim and Jackie Payne, Two New Contest Sites, October, 2001, page 17

Torrey Pines

Jonathan Tappan, Steve Pakura soars the cliffs at Torrey Pines, May, 2006, pages 30,31

Gary Fogel, Assistance Needed, April, 2008, page 5

Frauke Elber, Club Activites, July, 2009, page 50

Torrey Pines, CA

Marshall Martin, ASH 26E at Torrey Pines, August, 2005, cover

Torrey Pines, California

Rolf Schulze, Torrey Pines Thrills, March, 2005, pages 23-26

Truckee, CA

Sergio Colacevich, Dances with Eagles, February, 2004, pages 28-30

TSA

Bob Eli, Texas PW-5 News, February, 2000, page 8

Rick Howell, U.S. Auxiliary-Powered National Contest, May, 2000, page 8

Rick Howell, TSA Contest for 1-26s, Auxiliary-Powered and Guests, July, 2000, page 8

-110- Sites

Dick Mockler, *The Great TSA Labor Day Race*, November, 2000, page 6 Dean Carswell, *Successful Soaring Seminar 2000*, January, 2001, page 6

Turf

Katarina Nicole Arnoux-Connors, *The Return to Turf Soaring*, February, 2002, page 18 Roy Coulliette, *Turf Soaring School Celebrates its 35th Anniversary*, October, 2002, page 4

Turf, AZ

Billy Hill, Seven Days, Four Knights: 2006 Region 9 Contest, November, 2006, page 10

Uvalde

Steve Wilson, Good Times in Uvalde, December, 2006, page 5

Mark Keene, The 2006 Standard Class Nationals, February, 2007, page 23

Linda Murray, USA to Host 2012 World's Championships - How the Bid was Won, August, 2009, page 7

Uvalde, Texas

Charlie Spratt, National Contests at Uvalde, January, 2003, page 21

Warner Springs, CA

Garret Willat, Region 12 Soaring Championships, January, 2007, page 10

Waynesville

Chuck Lohre, Region 6 South Regional Sailplane Contest Report, October, 2006, page 13

West Texas

Darrel Mullins, Fertile Ground - in the High Desert of West Texas?, September, 2005, page 27

Winston-Salem, NC

Jeff Daye, Ben Mullen Memorial Eastern Division 1-26 Labor Day Fun Meet, December, 2006, page 10

Winter Haven

Chris Woods, Winter Haven, January, 2003, cover

Wurtsboro

Richard Wyton, Vintage Wings Soar at Wurtsboro, September, 2006, page 28

Zapata, Texas

Leo Benetti-Longhini, Connect the Dots, March, 2005, pages 15-18

Skills

Stephen DuPont, Rely on Your Own Skills, August, 2000, page 3

Snakes

Ed Byars, Rattled, September, 2002, page 37

Soaring

Stephen duPont, Winter Soaring, January, 2001, page 4

Rod Hug, I Did it Too, May, 2001, page 3

Greg Cook, Three Gliders Enjoy a Summer Day, June, 2001, cover

Tim McNamara, Flying with Karl Striedieck, July, 2001, page 35

Jim Skydell, "Signs" and Soaring, March, 2006, page 24

The Fly by Feel Team, *The Fly by Feel Project: The Experience of Soaring like a Bird or a Bat*, December, 2009, page 28

SOARING

Article

William Kantz, Water, Water Anywhere, November, 2007, page 2

Soaring

Australia

Nyal Williams, Australian Trip, August, 2009, page 36

Beginning

Jeff Castro, How I Discovered Soaring ... and Why I'm Glad I Did, August, 2009, page 36

Colorado Mountains

Bob Thompson, Memorable Flights: Soaring Over the Scenic Southwestern Colorado Mountains, May, 2008, page 29

-111- Soaring

Mike Abernathy, Sidebar: Here is my Memory of a Happy Day in September, May, 2008, page 34

Families

Tom Cornwell, Family Time, July, 2007, page 45

Family

John, Rory, Riley, Ryan Dezzutti, and Patrick O'Flynn, *Our Family's Soaring Adventure*, February, 2007, page 33

Future

Ray Conlon, Still Going Strong, June, 2008, page 5

Montana

Bill Ard, The Last Thermals of Summer, May, 2001, page 26

Poetry

William R. Batesole, Last Cloud, May, 2009, page 26

Santa Ynez

David Nye, Thanksgiving at Santa Ynez, California, February, 2001, page 6

Schweizer

SGS 1-26

Kathy Jerome, Another Great Flight, February, 2001, page 43

Waves

Randy Teel, Oklahoma Wave Soaring Yes, Wave and Ridge in the Sooner State!, May, 2009, page 28

Youth

John Campbell

Patricia Valdata, 2006 Collegiate Soaring Association Update, John Campbell, September, 2006, page 22

Soaring by Disabled

Fredric R. Mann, II, Freedom's Wings, February, 2003, page 6

Soaring Calendar

Contests and Special Events, July, 2006, page 41

Contests and Special Events, August, 2006, page 43

Contests and Special Events, September, 2006, page 42

Contests and Special Events, October, 2006, page 42

Contests and Special Events, November, 2006, page 46

Contests and Special Events, December, 2006, page 39

Soaring Calendar - Contests and Special Events, June, 2007, page 40

Contests and Special Events, July, 2007, page 41

Contests and Special Events, August, 2007, page 44

Contests and Special Events, September, 2007, page 44

Contests and Special Events, October, 2007, page 39

Contests and Special Events, November, 2007, page 41

Contests and Special Events, December, 2007, page 51

Soaring Camp

Marfa

Dick Johnson, Marfa 2002 Spring Thermal and Wave Camp Report, June, 2002, page 8

Soaring Decline

Mark Weniger, The State of Gliding, December, 2005, page 3

Soaring Event

Flying M Ranch

Ralph Kolstad, *The 2002 Barron Hilton Cup - >From a Line Boy's Perspective*, March, 2003, page 27

Soaring Historic Flights

Beverly Orndorff, A Flight from Yesteryear has Modern Legacy, October, 2005, page 33

Soaring Mail

-112- Soaring Mail

Editor, Soaring Magazine Policy for Letters to "Soaring Mail", January, 2000, page 4

Soaring Safari

Jim Furlong, The Tumbleweed Soaring Classic as seen by the Baker's Dozen, December, 2005, page 26

Soaring Seminar

WSPA

Alexis Glynn Latner, 2002 WSPA Seminar, September, 2002, page 4

Soaring Sites

Driggs

Karl Striedieck, Soaring Driggs, Idaho, October, 2000, page 25

Ely

Reba Coombs, Independence in Ely, Nevada, May, 2000, page 34

Hemet

Chuck Coyne, A Good-Bye to Gliders, October, 2009, page 4

Marfa

Ginger Gray, Discus Resting Against West Texas Sunset, February, 2002, cover

Torrey Pines Gliderport

Frauke Elber, Can a Ground Launch Club save Torrey Pines Gliderport?, October, 2005, page 15

Soaring Society of America

SSA Staff, Highlights of the SSA Board Meeting, May, 2000, page 7

Directors' Elections Nominations, August, 2000, page 8

New Region 1 Director, April, 2001, page 8

Editor, SSA Office Closed for Christmas Holidays, December, 2001, page 12

Larry Sanderson, 70 Years of Service - State of the SSA in 2001, December, 2001, page 36

Jan Scott and Steve Hines, SSA is 70 this Month, May, 2002, cover

SSA Staff, SSA Flight Hotline Established, May, 2002, page 4

John Good, The Soaring Society of America is 70 this Month, May, 2002, page 22

Editor, Directors Elected, November, 2002, page 4

Editor, SSA Officers Elected, November, 2002, page 4

Judy Ruprecht, SSA Leadership Changes, April, 2003, page 4

SSA Staff, Call for SSA Director Nominations, April, 2003, page 8

Charlie Spratt, What is Best for Soaring?, May, 2003, page 3

Raphael Warshaw, What is Best for Soaring, July, 2003, page 3

Soaring Society of America Selects New Executive Director, August, 2003, page 16

Jim Short, New Executive Director of SSA Named, September, 2003, page 2

October, 2003, page 2

C. Dennis Wright, Don't Shoot the Messenger, November, 2003, page 2

James Francis, A Win-Win Financial Strategy, November, 2003, page 18

- C. Dennis Wright, A Chill Wind, a Warm Hearth and Something to Think About, December, 2003, page 1
- C. Dennis Wright, The Convention and Budgets, January, 2004, page 2

Jim Short, The State of the Soaring Society of America, January, 2004, page 19

- C. Dennis Wright, Politics, and One Small Way It Affects Soaring, February, 2004, page 2
- C. Dennis Wright, *Time Sure Goes by Fast*, March, 2004, page 2

John "Corky" Gill, Membership Thoughts, March, 2004, page 3

C. Dennis Wright, SSA Chapters... A Special Class of Membership, April, 2004, page 2

Call for SSA Director Nominations, April, 2004, page 6

Diana S. Wright, Albuquerque Soaring Club Hosts SSA Executive Director, April, 2004, page 9

Denise Layton, The SSA Annual Awards, April, 2004, pages 35-39

- C. Dennis Wright, You All Got an Exemption Down There?, May, 2004, page 2
- C. Dennis Wright, Association R Us, June, 2004, page 2

John H. Campbell, SSA Exhibit at NCASE, June, 2004, page 8

C. Dennis Wright, Young People and Soaring, July, 2004, page 2

Generous Support Received for Annual Eagle Fund Drive, July, 2004, page 8

C. Dennis Wright, Association R US - Part II, August, 2004, page 2

C. Dennis Wright, Yes, Margaret... It has been a year, September, 2004, page 2

Charlie Spratt, SSA Building in Need of Repairs, September, 2004, page 3

Steven P. Wasilowski, Fidelity Named Investment Manager for the Soaring Society of America, September, 2004, page 9

C. Dennis Wright, The Value of a Phone Call, October, 2004, page 2

C. Dennis Wright, Volunteers, November, 2004, page 2

SSA Directors Elected, November, 2004, page 11

Dennis Wright, Eagle Fund Drive 2004: Do More to Soar in '04, November, 2004, page 27

Dennis Wright, SSA - Working for You, December, 2004, page 2

SSA Works to Mitigate Security Requirements, December, 2004, page 10

Where in the World is Wright?, December, 2004, page 13

Jim Skydell, SSA Launches New Online E-newsletter, December, 2004, page 15

Charlie Spratt, Our Home Needs Repair, December, 2004, page 60

C. Dennis Wright, Tours and Trades, January, 2005, page 2

C. Dennis Wright, Of Passions and Journeys, February, 2005, page 2

Editor, February, 2005, page 6

C. Dennis Wright, SSA Headquarters, March, 2005, cover

C. Dennis Wright, Of Birth Order and Thanks, March, 2005, page 2

C. Dennis Wright, Big Doings in Hobbs, March, 2005, page 7

Editor, March, 2005, page 7

C. Dennis Wright, An Update on the Building .. . Nearly Finished, April, 2005, page 2

SSA Staff, Call for SSA Director Nominations, April, 2005, page 5

Editor, April, 2005, page 9

C. Dennis Wright, Growing SSA Membership, May, 2005, page 2

Denise Layton, The SSA Annual Awards, May, 2005, pages 16-19

C. Dennis Wright, Your Dues Dollars at Work, June, 2005, page 2

SSA e-NEWS, June, 2005, page 6

Editor, June, 2005, page 7

C. Dennis Wright, Glider Rides and Our Future, July, 2005, page 2

Editor, Volunteer of the Month, July, 2005, page 7

Editor, July, 2005, page 11

C. Dennis Wright, Airspace, the FAA, and You, August, 2005, page 2

Mark Keene, Soaring Volunteers of the Month, August, 2005, page 4

The FAST Program, August, 2005, page 4

Peter W. Smith, SSA Board Approves New Hall of Fame Selection Procedure, August, 2005, pages 10-12

Editor, August, 2005, page 12

Cindy Brickner, Airspace Protection in Action, August, 2005, page 13

C. Dennis Wright, Leap and the Net will Appear, September, 2005, page 2

Jeff Banks, Volunteer of the Month - Pete Brown, September, 2005, page 11

Volunteers, October, 2005, page 4

Doug Jacobs, Call for Nominations, October, 2005, page 6

Nancy Kittridge, Volunteers of the Month: Andy Lumley & Judy Russell, October, 2005, page 11

C. Dennis Wright, Eagle Fund - Building Excellence in Membership Service, October, 2005, page 18

C. Dennis Wright, SSA Conventions, Locations or Pick a Place ... Any Place, November, 2005, page 2

Jim Short, First Things First The 2005 Eagle Fund Appeal, November, 2005, page 20

Dennis Wright, The Corner Office, January, 2006, page 2

Dennis Wright, The Corner Office - A Word About Photographs, February, 2006, page 2

Where in the World is Wright?, February, 2006, page 9

Adopt-A-Library Program, February, 2006, page 46

Dennis Wright, The Corner Office - The Glider Pilot Population, March, 2006, page 2

Dennis Wright, The Corner Office: Re-Launch One More to Soar, April, 2006, page 2

Jim Skydell, SSA Privacy Policy, April, 2006, page 6

Adopt-A-Library Program, April, 2006, page 6

Dennis Wright, Silent Wings, May, 2006, page 2

Dennis Wright, Prison Blues, June, 2006, page 2

Dennis Wright, Airports, Part 2, July, 2006, page 2

Dennis Wright, The Corner Office - Night Sweats, August, 2006, page 2

Dennis Wright, *The Corner Office - Needle in a Haystack and One More to Soar*, September, 2006, page 2

Regional Director Elections, September, 2006, page 8

Dennis Wright, The Corner Office - Enhanced Conspicuity, October, 2006, page 2

Dianne Black-Nixon, To the Readers of Soaring Magazine, November, 2006, page 2

Cam Martin, 75th Anniversary of SSA, January, 2007, page 2

Phil Umphres, So What Has the SSA Done for you Lately?, February, 2009, page 3

Advocacy

Cindy Brickner, Political Action Begins at Home, June, 2003, page 24

Affiliates

The U.S. Southwest Soaring Museum is a New SSA Affiliate, May, 2007, page 10

Audit

Phillip C. Umphres, SSA Audit Announced, January, 2009, page 9

Benefits

Insurance

Continued Insurability Ensuring the SSA Group Insurance Plan Will Always Work For You, March, 2008, page 6

Building

Our Hobbs Office Building, May, 2007, page 11

Chapters

Helpful Hints for Chapters, April, 2007, page 11

Helpful Hints for Chapters, July, 2007, page 33

Helpful Hints for Chapters, October, 2007, page 11

Contributions

Eagle Fund, February, 2006, page 10

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, March, 2007, page 12

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, April, 2007, page 8

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, June, 2007, page 16

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, July, 2007, page 8

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, August, 2007, page 10

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, September, 2007, page 10

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, October, 2007, page 8

Phil Umphres, SSA Needs Your Support - Give to the 2007 Eagle Fund Campaign, November, 2007, page 14

Editor, Matching Challenge Program Announced, April, 2008, page 7

Eagle Fund, January, 2009, page 21

Eagle Fund, February, 2009, page 9

Convention

Burt Compton, The Gathering of the Tribe, May, 2006, page 15

Alexis Glynn Latner, Being an Early Bird, May, 2006, page 16

Kempton Izuno, SSA 2007 Memphis Convention, May, 2007, page 16

Dan Johnson, Photo Gallery, May, 2007, page 18

Preliminary Speakers List, October, 2007, page 12

Conventions

SSA and Region 2 Join Forces at AOPA Convention, January, 2004, page 9

Charles H. Davis, II, SSA Conventions, May, 2004, page 3

Karin Schlösser, SSA Conventiona and Air Sports Expo, 2004, May, 2004, page 15

Denise Layton, SSA Conventiona and Air Sports Expo, 2004, May, 2004, pages 15-19

2005 SSA Convention & Air Expo, November, 2004, page 10

December, 2004, pages 5-8

Jim Skydell, 2005 SSA National Convention, December, 2004, pages 11-12

Alexis Glynn Latner, The 2005 SSA Convention, April, 2005, pages 18-24

Bill Collum, SSA's 2008 Convention, April, 2008, page 23

Credit Card

Jim Kashner, SSA's Credit Card Program, May, 2003, page 5

Director Nomination

Charlie 'Lite

SSA Director Nomination - Region 9, September, 2007, page 6

Dianne Black-Nixon

SSA Director Nomination - Region 2, September, 2007, page 6

Jim Kellet4

SSA Director Nomination - Region 4, September, 2007, page 5

Phil Umphres

SSA Director Nomination - Region 10, September, 2007, page 7

Directors

SSA Director Nominations, August, 2003, page 6

Editor, SSA Directors Elected, November, 2003, page 6

SSA Director Nominations, August, 2004, pages 14-16

Editor, SSA Directors Elected, November, 2005, page 6

Call for Nominations, June, 2006, page 6

SSA Staff, Call for SSA Director Nominations, May, 2007, page 12

Division

Frauke Elber, On the Road with the WSPA, October, 2007, page 46

Divisions

Marvin Willis, Guest Article: Come on Darlin' Let's Go Watch the Glider Races by Fred Steadman, August, 2007, page 36

Donations

Generous Support Received for Annual Fund from SSA Members, February, 2003, page 38

Jim Skydell, Thank You for Your Generosity, May, 2007, page 4

2006-2007 Eagle Fund, May, 2007, page 8

Generous Support Received for the Annual Eagle Fund, May, 2007, page 46

Eagle Fund

Doug Easton, Eagle Fund Drive, November, 2006, page 27

Editorial

Dean Carswell, Growing Soaring, May, 2003, page 2

Steve Northcraft, Been Out to the Airport Lately?, June, 2003, page 2

Elections

Dennis Fisher

Editor, Special Election Results, March, 2008, page 7

Jay McDaniel

Editor, Special Election Results, March, 2008, page 7

John Dezzutti

Editor, Special Election Results, March, 2008, page 7

Exec Comm Report

Letter to the SSA Membership from the Executive Committee, July, 2007, page 14

Finances

Peter Krebs, SSA Foundation Financing the Soaring Society, May, 2007, page 4 Pete Brown, Response, May, 2007, page 5

SSA Repays Foundation Loan Early, September, 2008, page 9

Flight Documentation

SSA Responds to Flight Publication Withdrawal Threat, October, 2005, page 13

Fund Raising

Dean Carswell, Do More to Soar in '04, December, 2004, page 23

A Partial Listing of the Generous Support received from Members, December, 2004, pages 24-25

Fundraising

C. Dennis Wright, *The Eagle Fund Drive - Two Reasons to participate*, December, 2003, pages 38-40

Goals

Jim Herd, Worried Member, January, 2009, page 5

Governance

SSA Director Nominations, September, 2007, page 6

David Pixton, et al, *Interim Report of the SSA Future Restructuring Task Force*, September, 2007, page 8

SSA Regional Director Elections, November, 2007, page 4

Governor

Michigan

Jack Wyman, New SSA Governor for Michigan, August, 2003, page 6

Governors

Steve Wasilowski Appointed Illinois State Govenor, February, 2000, page 9

Jim Short, Curt Lewis Appointed Illinois State Record Keeper, October, 2003, page 6

Magazine

Editor, New Author for Tow Pilots' Corner, April, 2003, page 10

John Good, Articles for Soaring Magazine, April, 2003, page 10

New Photo Guidelines Posted, February, 2006, page 27

1937

SOARING - Soaring for Sport (1937 Reprint), June, 2007, page 2

Management

C. Dennis Wright, Regions and Directors, October, 2005, page 2

New Financial Software in Place, October, 2005, page 13

Where in the World is Wright?, May, 2006, page 6

New SSA Directors, November, 2006, page 10

SSA Regional Directors 2007, January, 2007, page 20

Meet Two of Your New Directors-at-Large, March, 2007, page 7

Phil Umphres, Previous SSA Employee Pleads Guilty, March, 2008, page 6

Board of Directors 2008, March, 2008, page 8

Region 11 and 12 Directors Resign, April, 2008, page 7

New SSA Officers and Directors-at-Large, January, 2009, page 9

Members

Jefferson Miller, Attracting Members, September, 2003, page 3

Karl Striedieck, Reply to Attracting Members, September, 2003, page 3

Report your Change of Address to the FAA, May, 2007, page 8

Membership

Michael Edrei, Recruiting New Members, January, 2004, page 3

Jack Wilson, Increasing Membership, January, 2004, page 4

Harold Kosola, Decline in Membership, January, 2004, page 6

Howard Sinclair, Membership Growth Suggestions, February, 2004, page 3

C. Dianne Black-Nixon, Update to the Membership, February, 2007, page 7

Office

SSA Computer System: A New Era, March, 2007, page 5

Policy

Editor, SSA Policy on Comment Regarding Glider-Associated Accidents, December, 2006, page 17

Public Relations

Adopt-A-Library Program, March, 2006, page 7

Publications

Bernald S. Smith, SSA, OSTIV & Technical Soaring, March, 2005, page 6 Jim Skydell, Editor of SSA eNews Seeks Submissions, May, 2007, page 8

Regions

Jim Skydell, Region 12 Soaring Council (RESCO) Displays Sailplane at Regional EAA Air Show, November, 2005, page 6

RTF

Thomas Dixon, Special Report from the Review Task Force, April, 2007, page 5

Secretary

Dean Carswell, *Progress Report: Recovery of Misappropriated SSA Funds*, April, 2007, page 7 **Soaring Magazine**

Editor, Soaring Magazine Policy for Letters to "Soaring Mail", September, 2001, page 7

Bert Schmutzhart, Great Issue, July, 2003, page 4

Editor, Contributing Editors to Soaring Magazine, November, 2003, page 6

Hal DuPont, Kudos on Soaring Magazine, January, 2004, page 4

Editor, When Will We Ever Learn (Response), January, 2004, page 5

Nigel Davis, When Will We Ever Learn, January, 2004, page 5

Bertha Ryan, Soaring Magazine Index, March, 2004, page 7

Chuck Lohre, Appreicates Soaring Magazine's New Editorial Focus, May, 2004, page 4

The Glider Gallery, June, 2005, page 5

Photograph Policy, July, 2005, page 8

Correction, September, 2007, page 7

Jim Kellett, Informative Article, October, 2007, page 3

Cartoons

The Hangar-Flying Project, January, 2003, page 10

Stamps

Jim Skydell, A Beautiful Stamp ..., November, 2005, page 4

Soaring Media

List

Johan Larson, Gliding in Movies and TV, February, 2007, page 2

Staff

Dennis Ivans, Thank You, Larry, May, 2003, page 4

Dennis Wright, The SSA Staff's Excellent Adventure, July, 2004, pages 32-37

Treasurer

Phil Umphres, Special Report from Phil Umphres, SSA Treasurer, April, 2007, page 6

Volunteers

Editor, Salute to Volunteers, June, 2006, page 6

Charlie "Lite" Minner, Call for SSA Volunteers, February, 2007, page 9

Web Site

Major Changes to SSA Web Site, March, 2006, page 7

Jim Skydell, SSA Web Site now has a Search Engine, July, 2006, page 6

Youth

John Campbell, SSA Youth Scholarships, April, 2004, page 9

Social

Scott Graham, The Perfect End to a Perfect Weekend, June, 2008, page 41

Frauke Elber, 2009 Dust Devil Dash; A Gathering of Eagles;, December, 2009, page 44

Software

Cambridge Aero Instruments, New Flight Evaluation Software, July, 2001, page 7

Mike Abernathy, Net Benefits, June, 2006, page 3

Cross-Country

-118- Software

Bill Collum, XCSoar - Flight Software Examined, May, 2008, page 13

Solicitation

A Chance to Show your Photographic Skill, December, 2003, page 6

Cross Country

Shinzo Takizawa, Assistance Needed, January, 2004, page 4

Solo

Dave White, Father and Son Solo, January, 2006, page 43

Art Sanders

Kevin Ford, Winter Solos, May, 2008, page 44

Bill Wright

Philippe Heer

Pat Brown, Two Houston Solos, May, 2008, page 45

John Hoover

Gary Katz, Solo Pilot, August, 2006, page 49

Mike Preis

Kevin Ford, Winter Solos, May, 2008, page 44

Wolfgang Spieker

Kevin Ford, Winter Solos, May, 2008, page 44

Solos

John and Lisabeth Boyce, Memorable Weekend, December, 2004, page 40

Steve von Bevern, Successful Solo, December, 2004, page 40

Mile High Gliding, Youth Soaring in Boulder, December, 2004, page 40

Mario Lazaga, Solo Accomplishment, December, 2004, pages 40-41

Don Berk, A Family Affair, December, 2004, page 41

Gene Morris, Sunday Afternoon Glide, December, 2004, page 41

Souvenirs

coins

Andy McKittrick, Canadian Coin Controversy, August, 2009, page 6

Sport Pilot

Jim Short, FAA Releases Sport Pilot NRPM - SSA Member comments solicited, April, 2002, page 35 **Sports**

Soaring

Jack Wyman, The Soaring Populatiry of...Golf?, February, 2002, page 32

Sports Class

Susan McAllister, *No Experience Necessary - Learning to Race at Mifflin*, September, 2002, page 16 **SSA**

Frank Reid, SSA and USHGA Announce Operating Agreement, March, 2000, page 5

Nancy Graham, Call for Nominations - 2000, April, 2000, page 7

Nancy Graham, Call for Director Nominations - 2000, May, 2000, page 7

Nancy Graham, SSA Address, October, 2000, page 7

SSA Members Elect Directors in 9 Regions, November, 2000, page 9

SSA Board Selects Officers, November, 2000, page 10

Six Elcted as Directors-at-Large, November, 2000, page 10

Nancy Graham, Call for Nominations, April, 2001, page 10

Air Space

Judy Ruprecht, The Future of Gliding & Airspace in the US, August, 2002, page 18

Catalong

November, 2009, page "Insert"

Directors

Editor, New SSA Directors, December, 2001, page 8

SSA Staff, Call for SSA Director Nominations, April, 2002, page 8

SSA Director Nominations, August, 2002, page 4

Call for SSA Director Nominations, June, 2009, page 11

Divisions

-119- SSA

WSPA

Irrena Gornik

Neita Montague, New WSPA European Representative, May, 2009, page 11

Mail

Editor, Mail Services, December, 2001, page 10

Policy

Editor, Soaring Magazine Policy for Letters to "Soaring Mail", January, 2000, page 4

Saving gliderport

Chuck Coyne, What has SSA done for me Lately?, November, 2009, page 3

SSA Management

SSA e-Newsletter, December, 2005, page 11

Where in the World is Wright?, December, 2005, page 11

Regions

Revised SSA Regional Map, April, 2009, page 11

Strategic Plan

Phil Umphres, Back to Basics, April, 2009, page 3

Stamps

Simine Short, Germany, Semi-postal, May, 2002, page 3

Simine Short, Sweden, June, 2002, page 3

Simine Short, Sweden, July, 2002, page 3

Simine Short, Sweden, August, 2002, page 3

Simine Short, Poland, September, 2002, page 3

Simine Short, Namibia, October, 2002, page 3

Simine Short, Guayana, November, 2002, page 3

Simine Short, Brazil, Air letter sheet, December, 2002, page 3

Simine Short, Japan, January, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, Finland, Internationals, February, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, Jugoslavia, Internationals, March, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, Belgium, Belgian Aero Club, April, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, Canada, Canadian International Air Show, May, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, Austria, transportation set, June, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, Argentina, Internationals, July, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, Switzerland, August, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, Dominica, September, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, *Turkey*, October, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, Australia, November, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, *United States of America*, December, 2003, page 3

Simine Short, Antigua, January, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, Palau - Human Powered Flight, February, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, February 2004, page 13

Simine Short, Luxembourg - Useldange, March, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, *India*, April, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, Sowjet Union, May, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, Marshall Islands, June, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, The Danish Aero-Club, International Vintage Glider Rally, July, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, Lithuania, August, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, France, September, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, Portugal, Portugese Aero Club, October, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, SZD22 "Mucha", November, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, Austrian Airmail Stamp, December, 2004, page 3

Simine Short, *Vietnam*, January, 2005, page 3

Simine Short, February, 2005, page 3

Simine Short, Spring and the Soaring Season is Coming, March, 2005, page 4

-120-Stamps

```
Simine Short, Honoring Aviation Day, April, 2005, page 3
    Simine Short, May, 2005, page 3
    Simine Short, Cuba: Blanik L-13, June, 2005, page 3
    Simine Short, July, 2005, page 3
    Simine Short, 50th Anniversary Stamp, September, 2005, page 3
    Simine Short, Macedonia, January, 2006, page 3
    Simine Short, Stamp Descriptions, January, 2006, page 3
    Simine Short, Sail Flying, February, 2006, page 3
    Simine Short, Oleg Konstantinovich Antonov and the A-15 Sailplane, March, 2006, page 3
    Simine Short, The Alleberg Gliding Center and the SF-30 Club Spatz, April, 2006, page 3
    Simine Short, Hang Gliding in Indonesia, July, 2006, page 3
    Simine Short, 100th Anniversary of F.A.I., August, 2006, page 3
    Simine Short, SZD-38 Jantar, Poland's First GRP Sailplane, September, 2006, page 3
    Simine Short, High Performance Sailplanes - A Collage, December, 2006, page 2
    Simine Short, January 2007 Stamp Feature, January, 2007, page 2
    Simine Short, Happy Birthday, Mr. Chanute, February, 2007, page 2
    Chinese
           Simine Short, August, 2005, page 3
    Ferber glider
           Simine Short, Ferber No. f Glider stamp, September, 2007, page 3
    Holiday flight
           Simine Short, Austrian Soaring Stamp, December, 2007, page 2
           Simine Short, Hungary Revisited, July, 2007, page 3
    International
           Poland
                   Simine Short, Polish Glider Stamp, October, 2005, page 3
           Turkey
                   Simine Short, Turkish World Air Games stamp, November, 2005, page 3
    Japan
           Simine Short, A Creative Approach, May, 2005, page 3
    Model Glider
           Simine Short, Dutch Soaring Stamp, November, 2007, page 2
    North Korea
           Simine Short, North Korean Soaring Stamp, August, 2007, page 3
    Photography
           Simine Short, Give the Gift of Gliding, December, 2005, page 3
    San Marino
           Simine Short, The Stamps of San Marino, April, 2007, page 2
    Yugoslavia
           Simine Short, Yugoslavian Stamp - Zlin Z-22, March, 2007, page 2
Standard
    Charlie Spratt, 2002 Standard Class National Soaring Championships, September, 2002, page 24
Stories
    Ed Byars, The Hangar-Flying Project, September, 2002, page 37
    Ed Byars, The Hangar-Flying Project, October, 2002, page 10
    Gene Waggy, No Diamond, November, 2002, page 23
    Ed Byars, The Hangar-Flying Project, November, 2002, page 42
    Ed Byars, The Hangar-Flying Project, December, 2002, page 10
    Jim Short, The "50 by 50" Soaring Pilot, March, 2004, pages 42-43
    John Good, A Weekend Away, July, 2000, page 20
```

Stowe

Structures

Materials

-121- Structures

Bill Collum, Future Tech -- Part 3: Advanced Materials, October, 2008, page 14

Support

Mike Westbrook, Calendar Support Juniors in 2009, December, 2008, page 11

SZD-56-1 Diana

John Sullivan, SZD-56-1 "Diana" over Michigan, September, 2001, cover

Taxes

Non-profit

Scott C. Fletcher, CSA Achieves Non-Profit Status, January, 2009, page 11

Team

Junior

Mike Westbrook, Calendar Support Juniors in 2009, December, 2008, page 11

Technical

Aerodynamics

Bill Collum, Soaring Tech, February, 2008, page 15

Flutter Analysis

JS1

Jonkers Sailplanes, Flutter Analysis of the JS1 Revelation, December, 2007, page 7

installation

Paul Wapensky, *Clear Nav Installation Article*, September, 2009, page 7 Bill Collum, *Reply to Clear Nav Installation comment*, September, 2009, page 7

Technique

John Cochrane, Just a Little Faster, Please, Part II, October, 2000, page 22

Approaches

Bob Whelan, Brain Engaged Approaches, August, 2009, page 6

Techniques

Charlie Spratt, Liquid Assets, March, 2004, page 60

Aero Tow

Alexis I. DuPont, Tow Rope Break Load, July, 2006, page 4

Aerobatic Flight

Dave Verret, Thoughts on Flying - On Aerobatic Flight, February, 2007, page 29

Ballast

R.R. "Boom" Powell, *Want to Weigh More? Try a PB sandwich*, March, 2004, pages 34-38 John "Corky" Gill, *Water Ballast*, January, 2005, pages 3-4

Cloud Flying

Shawn Knickerbocker, Cloud Flying, June, 2006, page 4

Tom Reesor, Comments on Cloud Flying, August, 2006, page 4

Competition

Novices

Andy Blackburn, Getting Started, July, 2009, page 38

Cross Country

Matt Blades, The Light Lunch: An Alimentary Guide for the Novice X-C Pilot or a Moveable Feast, May, 2003, page 38

Mike Abernathy, Cross Country Mentor: Soaring Skill Improvement - Part 2, January, 2004, page 32

Mike Abernathy, Cross-Country Article, March, 2004, page 5

John Sullivan, Push-to-land, March, 2004, page 27

Joe Dobronski, Flying a Self launched Sailplane Cross-Country, March, 2004, pages 32-33

Hal Chouinard, Cross-Country Camp, May, 2004, pages 32-35

Kevin Brooker, Heading Out, March, 2005, pages 19-21

Orion Kingman, ASA Cross-Country Weekend Review, May, 2005, pages 7-8

Cross Country Country

Editor, 3000-km Flight in South America, April, 2003, page 12

Cross Country Soaring

-122- Techniques

Wally Scott, The Preparation and Execution of Long-Distance Flights, May, 2003, page 24

Ron Clarke, Even Some "Flatlanders" Can Tell, June, 2003, page 3

Arthur F. Johnson, Question on 3000-KM Flight, June, 2003, page 4

Kempton Izuno, *Highway in the Sky*, August, 2003, page 36

Bishop

Jim Hays, In the Lee Sky, February, 2003, page 32

Minden

Peter Deane, One Big Rush! A 750 km Speed Record Flight from Minden, April, 2003, page 38

Texas

Ryan Vihlen, *Ryan's Journey*, February, 2003, page 34 Bryan Cepak, *You're Gonna Do What?*, March, 2003, page 38

Cross-Country

Bryan Cepak, Terry Stroud, and Phil Umphres, *Triple Diamond Day*, June, 2004, pages 16-19 Joe Volmar, *Academy Motorgliders Find New Home*, December, 2004, pages 26-30

Sarah Kelly, Sex on the Run The tale of my Diamond Day in New Mexico, November, 2005, page 29

Brian Collins, 1000K on a Perfect Soaring Day, February, 2006, page 15

Kempton Izuno, Into the Bowels of Darkness, March, 2006, page 26

Eric Rupp, A Run for the Border!, August, 2008, page 34

Sergio Colacevich, Alby's Voyage Would you like to fly with an albatross?, September, 2008, page 24

Scott Lance, *Drama, Disappointment, and Determination in the High Desert*, September, 2008, page 38

1-26

Doug Levy, Soaring Adventures 2005, June, 2006, page 22

Computer program

GlidePlan - Take Control of Your Cross-Country Planning, April, 2008, page 1

Gerlach Dash 2007

Neita Montague and Bob Spielman, From Reno to the Black Rock Desert, July, 2008, page 32

Photography

Mike Abernathy and Matthew Murray, *Cloud Street: A Soaring Adventure*, July, 2008, page 34

Cross-Country Soaring

Alfred Ultsch, Rules of Thumb for Cross-Country Soaring, October, 2008, page 32

Cross-County

Dean Carswell, TSA Summer Teraining Seminar and Cross-Country Camp, November, 2004, page 12

Duration

Richard Weil, 10+1 Lessons from a Duration Flight, August, 2009, page 20

Instrument flying

Harold Katinszky, More on Cloud Flying, December, 2006, page 3

Landing

Tom Knauff, How Far Can You Spit?, May, 2005, pages 20-23

Landouts

John Murphy, Land Out Risks, August, 2005, page 3

Launch

Henk Jukkema, Tailess Launching, January, 2009, page 5

Mountain Soaring

Leo Benetti-Longhini, Dolomiti, July, 2003, page 34

Mountain Waves

Bertha Ryan, Soaring Landmark Dedication, April, 2002, page 6

-123- Techniques

Laurence Edgar, High Flight in a Mountain Lee Wave, June, 2002, page 26

Bertha Ryan and Lloyd Licher, *Mountain Wave Exploration: The Past Meets the Future*, August, 2002, page 34

Outlanding

Lee Kuhlke, A Different Idea, March, 2005, page 3

Own Musselwhite, Cow Out Landing, April, 2009, page 34

Racing

Doug Levy, The 2004 Online Contest, February, 2005, page 17

Brian Resor, Street Racing: A Story of How the OLC Injected New Life into Soaring at Moriarty, February, 2005, pages 16-19

Record Flying

Valeria Paget, Going After Records is a Team Sport, May, 2005, pages 32-34

Ridge Soaring

John Sullivan, Flying at Ridge Soaring Gliderport, April, 2003, cover

Thermaling

Bob Wander, Signs of Lift in the Sky, January, 2004, page 17

Richard H. Johnson, Circling the Holighaus Way - or Do You Really Want to Keep the Yaw String Centered?, October, 2004, pages 32-36

Thermals

Bob Wander, Thermaling, Part I, November, 2003, page 36

Bob Wander, Thermals (Book by Rolf Hertenstein), September, 2005, page 7

Bob Thompson, Lift Markers, August, 2009, page 17

Bob Thompson, Lift Marker - Buzzards, October, 2009, page 22

Towing

Richard Carlson, Planning for a PT3 Event, April, 2009, page 42

Wave

Kempton Izuno, One Thousand Miles in the Sierra Wave, October, 2004, pages 26-31

Leo Montejo, Christmas and Wave Season, January, 2005, pages 28-31

Hirokazu Ichikawa, Flying the Japanese Wave, May, 2005, pages 26-28

Wave Flight

Kenny Price, First Wave Flight, February, 2003, page 37

Winch Launch

Bill Daniels, *High Performance Winch Launch - 40 Seconds to Freedom*, December, 2005, page 21

X-C Soaring

C. Dennis Wright, Silver Distance Old School Style, September, 2005, page 18

Tehachapi

Cam Martin, Skylark North Y2K Birthday Double Header, Birthday Celebrations and Tehachapi's Newest Glider Pilot, May, 2000, page 50

Cam Martin, *Lineboy Kyle Harrington Solos at Skylark North Tehachapi*, CA, February, 2001, page 43 Richard Thornton, *Soaring over Tehachapi*, July, 2001, cover

Richard Thornton, Homebuilders' Workshop at Tehachapi, June, 2002, cover

Texas

Bill Snead, Soaring Downwind, February, 2002, page 21

The Masters

St. Auban

Tom Knauff, The Masters, January, 2000, page 12

The Soaring Society of America

Contributions

Eagle Fund, December, 2007, page 17

Convention

The 2008 SSA Convention, December, 2007, page 14

Management

Dean Carswell, SSA Board of Directors Fall Meeting, December, 2007, page 18

Tow Pilot

S.R. Dvorchak, Jay McDaniel, Belinda Morse, *Mid-Air!*; *Importance of a Great Instructor:Perspectives of a Mid-Air by Tow Pilot*, August, 2009, page 9

Tow Planes

Maria Zemplinska, Robert Talarczky, Darren Liby, Jim Staniforth, *Towplane, Sailplane, Mountains*, *Sailplane on Tow*, August, 2009, pages "42,43"

Tow Release

TOST

Editor, *Tost Towhook Maintenance Requirements*, February, 2001, page 8 TOST Flugzeuggerratebau, *Maintenance Requirements for Tost Releases*, March, 2001, page 6 George H. Frost, *Tost Release for Tow Planes*, June, 2001, page 3

Towing

Frank Donnelly, *Both Ends of the Rope*, January, 2000, page 3 Carl Villanueva, *Tow Pilots' Corner*, August, 2001, page 3

Jay McDaniel, Dual Tow, May, 2001, page 12

Towplane

Glen Holden, John Wegg, Martin Gomez, Margaret Haynes-Lamont, July, 2009, pages "42,43"

TowsWinch

Frauke Elber, Winch Flights, March, 2009, page 16

Traffic Patterns

Tony Cirincione, Don't Cross the Streams -- Combining Glider Operations with Airplane Traffic Patterns, July, 2009, page 22

Trailers

John Good, *Trailer Tongue Failure*, October, 2000, page 6 Ed Byars, *Trailer Tongue Failures*, December, 2000, page 3 John Murray, *Cobra Trailer Update*, December, 2000, page 8 **Maintenance**

Dan Johnson, Trailer Rash, September, 2001, page 3

Training

Frank Reid, Something in Reserve, January, 2000, page 7

Dave Brunner, Transition to Glass, January, 2000, page 28

Frank Reid, Wind and Landing, February, 2000, page 10

Vic Haynes, Just Like the Old Days, June, 2000, page 4

Frank Reid, The Hat, June, 2000, page 6

Robert J. Vanderbei and Michael Pilla, Spring Training: Part One, June, 2000, page 18

Robert J. Vanderbei and Michael Pilla, Spring Training: Part Two, June, 2000, page 23

Frank Reid, The 200 Foot Practice Rope Break, July, 2000, page 14

Bob Wander, Beginning Your Training, July, 2000, page 18

Bob Wander, Flight Training Courses, August, 2000, page 16

Frank Reid, August, 2000, page 18

Jim Miller, Two Firsts, August, 2000, page 48

Bob Wander, The Sensations of Flight, September, 2000, page 13

Herbert Obermair, Need Assistance, October, 2000, page 4

Bob Wander, Personal Life Support, October, 2000, page 8

Bob Wander, Risk Management and Soaring, November, 2000, page 12

Richard Kellerman, *Thermaling Basics*, November, 2000, page 24

Bob Wander, Learning How to Orient Yourself in the Air, December, 2000, page 16

Bob Wander, Winter Blues, January, 2001, page 12

Tom Knauff, Flying Style, January, 2001, page 25

Steve Vihlen, After Sixteen Years, July, 2001, page 43

Mike Manning, The Weekend Rating, August, 2001, page 19

-125- Training

Bob Wander, Learning Plateaus, February, 2002, page 10

Frank Reid, Skids, March, 2002, page 12

Pete Williams, Staying Proficient, March, 2002, page 15

Frank Reid, Coordinated Turns, May, 2002, page 12

Mike Abernathy, Tools for Soaring Skill Improvement, June, 2002, page 30

Frank Reid, Uncoordinated Versus Cross-Controlled Flight, July, 2002, page 14

Frank Reid, Completing the Loop, September, 2002, page 12

Jayne Reid, Takeoff Procedures, September, 2002, page 14

Tom Hardy, Thank You, Bob, November, 2002, page 3

Harold Gallagher, Three New Students in one Day, December, 2005, page 44

Dan Gudgel, Three Generations, December, 2005, page 46

Peter Clanfaglione, First Solo, February, 2006, page 45

Mark Coleman, Solo and Success, February, 2006, page 46

Phil Klauder, Double First Solo, February, 2006, page 47

Pat Burkett, What Goes Around, Comes Around, March, 2006, page 43

Richard R. Fucci, Freedom Flight, August, 2006, page 36

John L. Papier, New Solo Pilot, August, 2006, page 48

Gary Katz, Solo Pilot, August, 2006, page 49

Dave Fairchild, First Flight, September, 2006, page 35

Carl Brainerd, Solo and Transition Rating in One Hawaii Vacation, September, 2006, page 48

Shawn Knickerbocker, CFI Flight Reviews, December, 2006, page 5

Brian Collins, One More Enters the Elite Group, February, 2007, page 44

Mark Grant, 2 Pilots End Season on High Note, February, 2007, page 46

Bob Medley, Chris Fleming instructs Ron Clark in West Texas, November, 2007, cover

Dave Fairchilds, A Response (to Cindy Brickner), September, 2008, page 6

Greg McDonald, I'm Gonna Miss this Place Called Alice, November, 2008, page 26

Greg Klein, Soaring & Education, February, 2009, page 28

Roger Jones, Halloween Air Play, October, 2009, page 26

10,000 Aero Tows

John Hardy

El Paso Soaring Society, What an Accomplishment, September, 2007, page 47

Aero Tow

Tom Knauff, Aero Tow Emergencies, June, 2001, page 21

Bob Wander, Aerotowing, April, 2002, page 37

Aerobatics

Guy Acheson, Glider Aerobatics, the Cure for Winter Blues, September, 2008, page 26

Pete Rendek, Head over Heels for Aerobatic Articles, March, 2009, page 8

Bob MacIlveen, Aerobatic Excellence, March, 2009, page 9

Aerotow

William Bentley, How to Catch the Tow Plane, September, 2000, page 27

Air Force Academy

Mary Ann Doolittle Byrne, *The Toughest Exams Happen at 10,000 feet*, October, 2006, page 11

Airsickness

Paul Corbell, Overcoming Airsickness, July, 2007, page 4

Awards

WSPA Announces New Scholarship, February, 2008, page 38

Badge

Youth

Connor Adams

Bill Tisdale, Connor Gets his "A" Badge!, February, 2009, page 44

Badges

Bob Wander, The A, B, and C Badge Program, February, 2001, page 12

-126- Training

Val Paget, Beyond the Rating, March, 2007, page 25

Book

Bob Wander, New Book Available, May, 2008, page 1

Brian Crawford

Ivan Manoogian, Successful Solo, April, 2008, page 42

Bronze Badge

Jeanne Pirsenberger

Graham Pitsenberger, Bagging a Bronze Badge, January, 2009, page 46

CAP

Philip T. Corbell, Civil Air Patrol Cadets, March, 2001, page 43

Christoph Santel, Civil Air Patrol Program Commended, July, 2001, page 3

Phil Corbell, Four More Cadets Take to the Air, December, 2001, page 49

Michael Povinelli, More Utah Milestones, February, 2002, page 43

Steven P. Rhule, New Pilot in Pennsylvania, February, 2002, page 43

Ron Leonard, A New Pilot in Missouri, April, 2002, page 47

Susan Christner, All Smiles, April, 2002, page 47

A. McKinnon, CAP Glider Encampment, November, 2002, page 42

Geoff Weck, Happy CAP Cadets, November, 2002, page 42

Richard J. Sprouse, CAP Cadets Receive Training, October, 2009, page 6

CFIG

Don Uyhazi

Phil Jones, New CFIG for PGC, November, 2009, page 47

Harry Davis

Darrel Mullins, CFIG Harry, December, 2008, page 44

Mara Morgenstern

Kevin Ford, A New CFIG in Illinois, July, 2008, page 51

Mike Voie

Monique Weil, NCSA Action, September, 2009, page 45

Rick Lloyd

Mike Havener, Club President Adds Ticket, June, 2009, page 44

Check Rides

Gary Katz, Louisville Soaring Club/CAP Memebers Travel North to Take Check Rides, March, 2008, page 43

Checklists

Thomas Knauff, Why Checklists?, March, 2008, page 20

Thomas Knauff, Checklist, May, 2009, page 47

Checkride

Bob Walker

Gary Katz, Completes Checkride, February, 2008, page 39

Jim Sprandel

John Earlywine, Checkride Completed, October, 2008, page 46

Karl Parsons

Windless Checkride, February, 2008, page 40

Matt Brewer

Jay McDaniel, Completed Checkride, February, 2008, page 40

Sam Brown

Larry Tuohino, OCSA Produces Two New Glider Pilots, February, 2008, page 41

Tony Davis

Larry Tuohino, OCSA Produces Two New Glider Pilots, February, 2008, page 41

Chrissy Weiers

Philip T. Corbell, *Multiple Milestones*, July, 2001, page 43

Club Operations

Frauke Elber, Learning from Others by Chris Groshel, November, 2007, page 11

Clubs

-127-**Training**

Robert Sumwalt, Bermuda High Badge Day, March, 2002, page 10 Tom Decker, Junior Towing Junior, May, 2002, page 48

Comercial

CFI

Dianne Wiemann

Dave White, Commercial and CFI Ratings Achieved, December, 2009, page 47

Commercial

Tom Albrecht, New Commercial Rating, January, 2009, page 44

Rick Hehmann, Tow Pilot Adds Glider Ticket, October, 2009, page 48

CFIG

David Sakmar

C.L. Walker, A Long Commute for Ratings, June, 2009, page 44

Jeremy Verts

Phillip LaBerge, Lynda LaBerge, Commercial Add-On Rating, December, 2009, page 47

JimKarlovich

Philip LaBerge; Lynda LaBerge, Commercial Add-On Rating, November, 2009, page 47

John Semones

Gary Naber, John Semones Passes Commercial Check-Ride, April, 2009, page 39

Lane Bush

Lane Bush, Commercial Rating in Ten Years, September, 2009, page 45

Lennol Absher

Splashdowm Rating Resisted, December, 2009, page 48

Mark Richardson

Rich Hehmann, New Commercial Glider Pilot, October, 2009, page 48

Michael J. Brunsman

Eric Fortner, Illini Glider Club Trains Commercial Glider Pilot, August, 2009, page 45

Commercial License

Britt Thurman

Jordan Schultz

Dave White, Buckets 'o Fun, November, 2008, page 48

Commercial Operator

Estrella

Todd Baldwin, Twenty Year Dream, August, 2008, page 9

Commercial Pilot

Dave White, New Commercial Glider Pilot, August, 2006, page 49

Competition

Tim Welles, Cross-Country Racing Camp, February, 2007, page 10 Calvin Mampe, My first Contest!!, May, 2009, page 27

Courtesy

J. Grant Davis, Soaring Experiences, June, 2001, page 3

Cross Country

Dean Carswell, The SSA Cross-Country Handbook for Students, May, 2002, page 4

Cross-Country

Dean Carswell, SSA Holds First Instructor Cross-Country Camp, January, 2001, page 6 Doug Jacobs, The Perry XC/Racing Camp: Flying the Palmetto State, August, 2007, page 7 **Trophies**

Frauke Elber, The Fostering of Cross Country Soaring, December, 2007, page 11

David Lea Brown

John Sheble, First Solo, April, 2008, page 42

Duster

-128- Training

Cam Martin, New Duster Pilot, June, 2002, page 49

Editor

Chuck Coyne, May, 2008, page 4

Emergencies

Dick Johnson, Surviving Control System Failures, October, 2000, page 38

Eric Redweik

Dave Dunteman, Tucson Soaring Club Solo, July, 2009, page 45

Father & Son

Scott & Sam Saunders

Marita Rea, Historic Solo, January, 2007, page 43

First Flight

Rich Carlson, First Flight Proficiency Program, May, 2006, page 7

Nikki Pullen

Mary Anne Doolittle Byrne, First Flight, October, 2008, page 47

First Glider Solo

Chris Graves

2-33 Solo in November 2005, May, 2006, page 49

First Solo

Mark Grant, Spot Lander, December, 2005, page 44

Tom Conte, First Solo, December, 2005, page 46

Mark Coleman, First Solo! Tobey Cauffiel of Adrian Soaring Club, March, 2006, cover

Bob and Lynne Davis, Summer Shower, December, 2006, page 43

Well Done, Dan, January, 2009, page 44

Aaron Stout

Brett Wynkoop, A Stout Solo, December, 2009, page 47

Adam Reinhart

Thomas A. Pressley, *First Solo*, December, 2007, page 48 *Adam Reinhart makes first solo*, March, 2008, page 44

Adan Vielma

Travis Whittemore, Happy in Hawaii, October, 2009, page 47

Alex Verdes

Brett Wynkoop, First Solo, December, 2009, page 47

Andrew Pearson

Cynthia Pearson, First Solo, January, 2008, page 46

Ashish Vikram

Norm Seelbinder, Lifelong Dream Fulfilled, March, 2009, page 41

Ashley Sprandel

John Earlywine, Inspired, September, 2007, page 48

Ben Hirashima

Monique Weil, NCSA Boasts New Pilots, September, 2007, page 46

Bethany Hiller

Dave White, Bethany Hiller Solos with TSA, May, 2009, page 37

Bob Hunsaker

Brain Collins, Soloing: A Team Effort Always!, February, 2008, page 39

Bob Lacovara

Jeanne Pitsenberger, Bob's Schweizer Solo, December, 2007, page 46

Brett Wynkoop

Brett Wynkoop, Solo at Yards Creek, December, 2009, page 47

Dale Ziegenfelder

Tom Albrecht, New Nutmeg Member, October, 2009, page 48

Dave Lessnick

Bill Tisdale, New Solo Student, June, 2006, page 48

Dave Van Hammen

Scott Antila

-129- Training

Club Members Take First Solo, February, 2007, page 44

David Ranzini

Jeanne Pitsenberger, Shirttail Surgery, November, 2009, page 46

Dean Kent

Frauke Elber, Soloing in the Super Blanik, July, 2009, page 45

Evelyn Gorman

Ben Johnson, Evelyn's Blanik Solo, December, 2007, page 46

Frank Hall

Jeanne Pitsenberger, Solo in a 2-33, December, 2008, page 45

Gene DeLongis

Bob Rippstein, Congratulations to Gene DeLongis, March, 2008, page 44

George Mark

Phil Jones, First Solo Flight by George Mark, January, 2009, page 45

Jeanne Pitsenberger

Shenandoah Solo, August, 2008, page 52

Jeff Seiden

Greg Hart

Scott Fletcher, One Day, Two Solos, July, 2008, page 51

Jim Barker

Stan Swim

Ernst Heinen, All Smiling Faces, March, 2007, page 35

Jim Galway

Bob Rippstein, Wet Sweater Solo, July, 2008, page 50

Jim Martin

Dave Nuss, The Thrill of the Solo, December, 2007, page 49

Joey Humphrey

David Laitinen, Harriers Solo Joey Humphrey, March, 2009, page 41

John Kennelly

John Ehrisman, New Flying Interest, April, 2007, page 48

John Swanson

Mark Grant, Sandhill Soaring Saga Continues, December, 2006, page 41

Joy Pierce

Monique Weil, Notable Solo Flights, October, 2007, page 46

Kirsten Hein

Val Paget, First Solo, March, 2007, page 35

Lenard Simpson

Robert Powell, First Solo of 2009, March, 2009, page 41

Logan Orrell

Danny Liles, First Solo, Grandson-Pilot, Grandfather-Tow Pilot, November, 2007, page 47

Lucas Smozski, Dan Hines, Liam Morrissey, David Furlong

Phil Jones, Four Soar Solo in Kuztown, November, 2008, page 47

Lyle Chamberlain

Linda Sue Boehmer, Picture Perfect, October, 2009, page 48

Mary Hawkins

Bob Hudson, First Solo in Albuquerque, January, 2008, page 46

Matt Shoupe

David Britton, C.A.P. Solo, November, 2008, page 47

Matthew Martelli

Fred Blair, Two Solos in Texas, August, 2008, page 52

Michael Batalia

Gary Garavaglia, First Solo via PSS, July, 2008, page 50

Michael Robertson

-130- Training

Gary Naber, Off to the Air Force, November, 2008, page 47

Mike Beierschmitt

Scott Graham, The Perfect End to a Perfect Weekend, June, 2008, page 41

Nelson Trinkle

Jeanne Pitsenberger, First Solo, January, 2007, page 42

Paula Johnson

Mario Lazaga, Solo Celebration, December, 2007, page 46

Rachel Conklin

Kevin Conklin

Kevin Keeping

Robert Tarnoczy

Congratulations Juniors, December, 2007, page 47

Rob Chapman

Shenandoah Solo, August, 2008, page 52

Robert Griffith

James Locke, A Sylacauga Soaring Society Solo, October, 2009, page 48

Robert Tarnoczy

Awesome Solo Robert!, December, 2007, page 47

Sam Bessette

Bruce Bessette, Birthday Solo, May, 2009, page 38

Scott Bonzer

Scott Graham, Newest Pilot in Command, January, 2008, page 46

Sean Ishimoto

Fred Blair, Two Solos in Texas, August, 2008, page 52

Self Launch

Evan Bialk

Stephen Dee, A First Time Occurrence?, September, 2007, page 47

Stan Barton

Beaming After the First Solo, May, 2006, page 48

Steven Settlemyre

Steven Settlemyre, Settlemyre Solos, May, 2009, page 37

Ted Hopper

Brian Collins, First Solo, Last Day, February, 2007, page 44

Tom May

Tom Albrecht, Nutmeg Encampment, October, 2008, page 46

Trey Allison

Kathie Compton, First Solo at Marfa Gliders, November, 2007, page 48

Youth

16-Year-Old Solo in Florida, January, 2009, page 45

Aaron Vanada

Dan Vanada, Solo in Colorado, March, 2008, page 43

Adam Baluch

Lee Beck, A Family Affair, January, 2009, page 46

Alan Raney

Keavy Nenniger

Michael Ellebracht

Rich Hehmann, *Three New Solos at St. Louis Soaring Association*, December, 2009, page 49

Chris Miller

Jim Humphrey, Youngest IGC Member Solos, February, 2009, page 44

Dakota Harms

D.J. Harms, Solo in a 2-22, November, 2008, page 48

First solo

Youth

-131- Training

David McPeak

Gerald McPeak, What a Way to Celebrate a Birthday, September, 2007, page 49

First Solo

Youth

Edgar Varques

Jackie Shortridge

Jason Stephens, Solos and Ratings at Arizona Soaring, May, 2009, page 37

John Rainwater

John Larson, Another Texas Soaking, July, 2008, page 50

Kevin Bielek

Bob Hudson, First Solo, March, 2008, page 43

Kyle Cage

Bill Corbin, Kyle Cage Solos at 14, April, 2009, page 39

Makayla Reposa

Frauke Elber, Makayla's Big Day, January, 2009, page 44

Mitchell Mordas

Phillip LaBerge, Meadowlark Moments, September, 2009, page 45

Nicole Howard

Jay McDaniel, Impressive Nevada Solo, December, 2009, page 49

Niko Giannes

Paula and Philip O'Reilly, *Air Force JROTC Cadet Niko Giannes Solos*, April, 2009, page 39

Quinton Piper

Phil Jones, 16-Year-Old Cadet's First Solo, October, 2009, page 47

Taylor Loyd

Vince Pangia, Taylor Loyd Solos at Fourteen, February, 2009, page 46

Virgil Wilson

Gary Garavaglia, Bravo to Virgil Wilson, March, 2009, page 41

First Solo (2007)

Mike Shear

Mike Shear, Better Late than Never, December, 2009, page 47

First Solos

Bryan Theall

Dereck Topham

Thomas A. Pressley, Solos in Littlefield, November, 2007, page 46

Jennifer and Andrea Mersino

Harold J. Gallagher, A Family Story, November, 2007, page 46

Peter and Peter Jr Mersino

Harold J. Gallagher, A Family Story, November, 2007, page 46

Flight Instructor

Eric Fortner

Dave Pontius, New Illini Glider Club Flight Instructor, November, 2008, page 48

Flight Test

Len Herman

Tom Albrecht, A Long Time for Len, December, 2008, page 45

Florida

David Campbell, Come to Florida, June, 2001, page 3

Freedom's Wings

Ron Lindenfeld, Of Wings and Freedom, September, 2000, page 28

Glider License

Travis Beach

John Cabeen

-132- Training

Frauke Elber, Two New Glider Pilots, November, 2007, page 48

Glider Licenses

Blue Ridge Successes, January, 2009, page 45

Glider Sports Rating

Steve Miller

Gary Katz, First Glider Sports Rating, December, 2007, page 48

Glider Transition

Raul Blacksten, Well, I Swan!, August, 2008, page 25

Ground Launch

Gene Hammond, Ground Launching, A New Idea?, June, 2008, page 43

Hanna Marlette

Jacob Mersino

Jack Wiegand

Harold Gallagher, Enthusiastic in Avenal, November, 2009, page 47

Heather Hansman

Laura Hansman, Soaring Essay, January, 2002, page 43

IFR flights

Bob Whelan, Thank You, Kempton Izuno, May, 2006, page 4

Instructing

Ed Holland, The Pleasures of Instructing, July, 2007, page 4

Instructor

Pre-Flight

Ron Whipple, Observations, November, 2009, page 4

Instructors

Frank Reid, Flight Instructors, a Vanishing Breed, March, 2000, page 12

Frank Reid, Instructor Development Program Announced at SSA Convention, May, 2000, page 10

Dean Carswell, Training Seminar for SSA Instructors, July, 2000, page 10

Frank Reid, The SSA Instructor Development Program, April, 2001, page 18

Curt Lewis, Instructor Recertification Clinic, May, 2001, page 4

Frank Reid, What Kind of Instructor are You?, June, 2001, page 17

Frank Reid, Beyond the Private Pilot Rating, August, 2001, page 46

Frank Reid, Membership Discounts for Active SSA Instructors, January, 2002, page 12

Todd P. Brooks, Thank You, December, 2006, page 42

Paul Quinn, Listen to Your Instructors, January, 2008, page 2

Fred LaSor

Most Active Instructor Award, June, 2009, page 8

Ivan Manoogian

Philip T. Corbell, New CFI's, January, 2007, page 43

Instruments

Dan Johnson, Two Hours With No Vario, January, 2001, page 26

Bob Wander, Meet the Flight Instruments: The Airspeed Indicator, March, 2001, page 16

Bob Wander, Meet the Flight Instruments: The Altimeter, April, 2001, page 16

Bob Wander, Introducting the Magnetic Compass, May, 2001, page 14

Bob Wander, Introduction to Variometry, June, 2001, page 10

Bob Wander, Variometer Compensation - Part 2, August, 2001, page 12

Bob Wander, Variometer Compensation, November, 2001, page 16

Internet Resources

Mike Abernathy, "Net Benefits" Improve Your Soaring Skills, April, 2006, page 34

Jai C. Farswani

A Passion for Flight, November, 2006, page 45

Jamie Anczarski

Beltzville Soaring Club, SSA Cadet Recipient Takes Flight, August, 2009, page 47

Jeanne Pitssenberger

-133- Training

Beverly Orndorff, Spousal Support, September, 2006, page 49

John Gagern

Mark Grant, Glider Rating Added, October, 2006, page 49

John Semones

Gary Naber, John Semones Solos at Blue Ridge, February, 2009, page 46

Landing

John Mathias, Crosswind Approaches, February, 2002, page 3

Art Rohsner, Low-Energy Landings, March, 2002, page 3

Bob Greenblatt, Author Replies - Low-Energy Landings, March, 2002, page 4

Mike Carlson, Low-Energy Landings, March, 2002, page 4

Landings

Frank Reid, Slips to a Landing, April, 2000, page 9

Bob Greenblatt, Low-Energy Landings, December, 2001, page 40

License

Bob Zimmerman, Takes Checkride, December, 2005, page 45

Amelia Adams

Bill Corbin, Amelia Adams -- Glider Pilot, February, 2009, page 44

Cindy Benson

Fred Woll, Cindy Benson celebrates Commercial License, March, 2008, page 44

Janice Farr

Janie Farr, Never Give Up, March, 2008, page 43

Keith Snavely

John Earlywine, License after 21 Years, January, 2007, page 43

Lyndol Askew

Bryan Rose

Caprock Soaring Club Commercial Licenses, March, 2008, page 44

Matt Skretta

Jeanne Pitsenberger, US Air Pilot Adds Glider Rating, February, 2009, page 46

Rob Chapman

Jeanne Pitsenberger, Rob Chapman Adds Glider Rating, February, 2009, page 46

Robert Haisley

Bob Rippstein, Private Pilot Glider Exam Completed, March, 2008, page 43

Youth

Kelsey Campobasso

Paul Campobasso, New Private Pilot at Sixteen, February, 2009, page 44

Robyn Draughon

Dave Rigney, Licensed at Sixteen, August, 2008, page 52

Tanner Matheny

Pamela & Timothy Matheny, Licensed to Fly, February, 2009, page 45

Light Sport

Steve Miller

Gary Katz, First Certified Light Sport Pilot in Louisville, February, 2008, page 40

Marfa

Dick Johnson, 2001 Marfa Spring Thermal and Wave Camp, July, 2001, page 6

Tammie Carswell, Great Experience, August, 2001, page 3

Mark Lindberg

Mark Lindberg, Sailplane Solo, July, 2006, page 49

Medical

Frank Reid, No Medical Required, November, 2002, page 23

Megan Pfeiffer

Neal Pfeiffer, Another New Pilot, January, 2001, page 47

Memories

Chuck O'Mahony, My Introduction to Gliding, August, 2008, page 52

-134- Training

Pat McGrath, Milestone Memories, August, 2008, page 53

Michael Shulman

Jeanne Pitsenberger, First Solo, June, 2007, page 48

Military

Rusty Lowry, Use of Glider in Military Test Pilot Training, June, 2008, page 33

Barry Muhlenberg, A Proud Father, July, 2008, page 10

John Joss, Military Test-Pilot Training, August, 2008, page 5

Motorgliders

Pete Williams, The Motorglider Checkout, October, 2002, page 20

Naval Academy

CDR Brian H. Randall, *Naval Academy's Summer Soaring Program a Soaring Success!*, December, 2009, page 6

On-line

John Sharp, OnLine Tow Pilot Course, February, 2001, page 8

OSTIV

SSA, International Training and Safety Panels Meets in Germany, April, 2000, page 5

Outlandings

Marc Weniger, Landing Out - A Multi Aircraft Perspective, February, 2008, page 32

Parowan

Guenther Jacobs, Training Camp in Parowan, Utah, September, 2002, page 10

Peter Wendell

Ivan Manoogian, First Solo, April, 2008, page 42

Private

Geldard Woerner, Never Too Old, January, 2009, page 44

Phil Jones, A Sport for all Ages, August, 2009, page 45

Rich Carraway, Another New Pilot, December, 2009, page 49

Andy Carazo

Phil Jones, To the Rescue, August, 2009, page 45

Barry Curry

Mike Carlson, The Student is a Glider Pilot Now, April, 2007, page 49

Bill Gray

Tracy Carlson, Pop's First Passenger, September, 2009, page 45

Brett Hanley

Phil Jones, Secret Handshake Solo, October, 2009, page 47

Dick Samorus

Ingrid Kjenslie, Goal Oriented Retiree, March, 2009, page 42

Heidi F. DeBlock

Fred Wolf, A Highly Qualified Doctor, July, 2009, page 45

Karl Herrington

Dave White, Solo Flyer From Kazakhstan, December, 2009, page 48

Mark Philip

Mitch Deutsch, New Private Rating, March, 2009, page 41

Max Chrangeev

Fred Looft, GBSC Achievements, September, 2009, page 45

Nelson Trinkle

Jeanne Pitsenberger, New Private Pilot in Virginia, September, 2009, page 46

Rafael Luczal

Pat Decicco

Brett Wynkoop, Two Private Pilots, December, 2009, page 47

Richard Hackett

Fred Woll, Ready for More, January, 2009, page 45

Robert Tysor

Franklin Burbank, Robert Tyson is a New Private Pilot, April, 2009, page 39

Robyn Draughn

-135- Training

Dave Rigney, Robyn Draughn - Private Pilot, Glider, July, 2008, page 50

Steve Kleine

Rich Carraway, Check Ride Completed, December, 2009, page 48

Tom Adams

Louis Rosner

Kenneth J. Cynar, Glider Rating Earned at Ridge Soaring, April, 2007, page 48

Tom May

Tom Albrecht, Newest Private Pilot, January, 2009, page 44

Wes and Zach Watkins

Stephen Dee, Father and Son Ratings, August, 2009, page 45

Youth

Alex Hardesty

Franklin Burbank, *Sixteen-Year-Old Private Pilot Alex Hardesty*, April, 2009, page 40

Yves Nollet

Fred Woll, A Treat, January, 2009, page 46

Private add on

John Craparo

Texas Upgrade, July, 2008, page 50

Private Glider

Coury Clark

C.P. (Bud) Lathrop, Rite of Passage, June, 2008, page 41

Ian Jones

Mike Volkert

Fred Looft, New Private Pilots, October, 2008, page 46

John Ackerson

Paul R. Schneider, Flying Doctor, October, 2008, page 46

Stan Blanton

Mike Graves, From Tow Pilot to Glider Pilot, January, 2008, page 47

Private License

Mark Grant, Receives License, December, 2005, page 45

Anthony Loux

Bruce Stobbe

Tom Albrecht, Solo Activity at Nutmeg, November, 2007, page 47

Chris Graves

Michael Graves, Great Accomplishment, September, 2007, page 46

Kevin and Rachel Conklin

Bob Rippstein, Dan and Daughter get Rated, November, 2008, page 47

Matt Brewer

Jay Campbell, Successful Checkride, November, 2007, page 48

Michael Shulman

Beverly Orndorff, Undaunted Pilot, September, 2007, page 47

Tom Stoltz

Mark Grant, Advanced Ratings, September, 2007, page 47

Private Pilot

Ron Edgerton

Cloudniners Soaring Club, *Private Pilot Glider Certificate Received*, April, 2006, page 46

Private Pilots

Joe Beyer

Jeff Woertz

Phil Klauder, All Smiles and Two New Private Pilots, May, 2006, page 48

Proficiency

-136- Training

Richard Carlson, Four Simple Steps to Improve your Proficiency, May, 2007, page 48

Quadriplegic

Bruce McGhie, Beating the Odds, June, 2007, page 9

Ratings

Rick Murphy, Rob Spencr, Catherine Cluett, Dan Moore

E. Ritts, One Day and Four Check Rides, November, 2008, page 48

Recurrent

Chuck Coyne, June, 2008, page 4

Rides

John DeRosa, *SOARING and Glider Rides*, May, 2008, page 6 S.M. Liebling, *Sisters Soar High in Houston*, May, 2008, page 44

Youth

students

Greg Klein, High School Aviators, September, 2009, page 46

rudders

Chuck Coyne, September, 2008, page 4

Safety

Monique Weil, Northern Cal Safety Seminar, May, 2009, page 37

Safety Seminar

CFIG Refresher

On-line

Phil Umphres, Safety, June, 2009, page 3

Scholarship

Walter Brink, *A Gogos Scholar at Minden*, January, 2000, page 35 Phyllis Wells, 2009 Scholarship Winner, June, 2009, page 8

Second Solo

Ilya Nadein

Mike Carlson, Second Time's a Charm, August, 2009, page 45

Signals

Gene Hammond, SSA Recommended Signals, May, 2009, page 40

Soft Release

Jason Stephens, Soft Release Method, May, 2006, page 3

Solo

Alec Bateman

Jeanne Pitsenberger, Another Solo at Shenandoah Valley Soaring, January, 2007, page 42

Ben Ramey

J.Sidway, Nutmeg Student Solos, November, 2009, page 46

Bryan Mason

Debbie Mason, Bryan's öblanik Shirtö, April, 2007, page 49

Chris Lane

Thomas A. Pressley, Caprock Club Member Chris Solos, January, 2009, page 44

Dan Loveday

Blanik Solo, April, 2007, page 48

Dave Charbonneau

John Whitney, New Solo Pilot, January, 2008, page 47

Dave Reilly

Schweizer 2-33 Solo, April, 2007, page 49

Dillon Barron

Mike Barron, A Thrill for Dillon, October, 2009, page 47

Eric Wolff

Dave Nuss, Solo, Then Soaked, September, 2009, page 46

Felicity Sparks

-137- Training

Will Dismukes, Sparks Flies Solo, October, 2009, page 47

Frank Mecklenberg

Dave Nuss, Cleveland's Latest, October, 2009, page 47

Frederick Mischler

Lisa Wolfes, Solo at Caesar Creek, November, 2006, page 45

Jacob Johnson

Nyal Williams, Terrific Solo Jacob!, December, 2007, page 48

Jacqueline Hawthorn

Frauke Elber, Solo at Garner Gliderport, November, 2007, page 48

James Murray

Dave Goudge, Summer Day Solo, November, 2006, page 45

Jim, Chuck Jr., Chuck Sr. Waldo

Charles Waldo, Three Family Solos in a Day, October, 2008, page 47

John Uhl

Gary Katz, Tow Pilot Solos Glider, August, 2009, page 46

Kirkland Monaghen

Dave White, Soloed, Then Soaked, October, 2009, page 48

Lewis Wright

Jack Sayger, Glider Solo, June, 2006, page 48

Lyndol Askew

Michael Graves, Power Pilot Solos in a 2-33, May, 2006, page 48

Mark Boys

Dave Durakovich, Solo Pilot, December, 2006, page 41

Mark Carpenter

Mark Grant, Fifty-Seven Minute First Solo, October, 2006, page 49

Michael Neubeck

John Ehrisman, Soaring into Summer, July, 2009, page 46

Paul Kelly

Paul Kelly, Another Vulture, Paul C. Kelly, Solos, April, 2009, page 39

RJ Stutzmann

Tom MacJarrett, Blanik Solo, October, 2007, page 47

Steve Fargo

Ray Montague

Doug Lent, Two New Solos at Truckee, September, 2009, page 45

Tom Cooke

Joni Whitten, *Double Congratulations* ... *Student and Instructor*, December, 2007, page 48

Youth

Nick Maliniak

Frauke Elber, Another Teen Solo at Tidewater, June, 2009, page 44

Racine Estep

Joel Zachrich, Solo in Colorado, September, 2009, page 45

Rober Zachrich

Joel Zachrich, A Soloed Son, October, 2009, page 48

Spins

Jim Payne, Some Clear Talk About Spins, February, 2001, page 36

Jim Payne, Reply to Excellent Spin Article, April, 2001, page 3

Leroy W. Mink, Excellent Spin Article, April, 2001, page 3

Terry Roach, Spins and Slips, April, 2001, page 3

Frauke Elber, A Day of Spin Training by Rob Creedon, January, 2009, page 14

Dean Carswell, Spin Training, May, 2009, page 6

Stalls

Mel Whybra, Question on Article and Response by Tom Knauff, June, 2007, page 5

-138- Training

Jeff Matthews, *Question about Stall*, September, 2007, page 3 Jim Rider, *Preventing Stall Accidents*, October, 2007, page 3

Take off

Jayne Reid, Takeoff Procedure for a 2-33, October, 2001, page 16

Takeoff

George Thelen, The First 4 Minutes of the Flight, June, 2008, page 47

Thermals

George Fish, Mechanics of Thermaling, February, 2001, page 3

Richard Kellerman, Response to Mechanics of Thermaling, February, 2001, page 3

Tim Daly

Scott Graham, A Little Wind Didn't Phase Him, April, 2008, page 42

Tow

K.J. Strack, Policy Should be Adhered to, March, 2008, page 4

Dave White, Premature Termination of the Tow, March, 2009, page 29

Tow Pilot

Mark Coleman, New Tow Pilot Milestone, April, 2006, page 45

Tow Pilot Checkout

John Farris, Tow Pilot Checkout Procedure Available, October, 2008, page 7

Towing

Frank Reid, More on Tow Incidents, September, 2000, page 14

Jayne Reid, The View From My End of the Rope, June, 2001, page 14

Jayne Reid, Positioning for Release, August, 2001, page 14

Frank Reid, The Wave-Off Signal, October, 2001, page 13

Jayne Reid, How's Your Towing Attitude, January, 2002, page 17

Jayne Reid, Safeguarding Against Towing with the Sailplane's Spoilers Open, March, 2002, page 14

Jayne Reid, The Rudder Waggle Signal, May, 2002, page 14

Jayne Reid, The Rope Break, July, 2002, page 16

Bob Wander, Boxing the Wake, August, 2002, page 12

Bob Wander, Towrope Slack, October, 2002, page 16

Bob Wander, Aerotow, November, 2002, page 20

Transition

Dan Johnson, Getting to Know UFO, October, 2009, page 32

Danny Paul

Phillip and Lynda LaBerge, Transitioned, December, 2009, page 47

Sandy Widerkehr

Lisa Corsetti

Monique Weil, Students in Transition, November, 2007, page 47

TSA

Dean Carswell, TSA Training Seminar, November, 2001, page 6

Turf

Katarina Nicole Arnoux-Connors, Getting My Glider Rating at Turf Soaring, May, 2001, page 34

Waynesboro

Beverly Orndorff, Father and Son, August, 2001, page 43

Web

Bob Wander, Soaring-Related Information on the World Wide Web, June, 2002, page 10

Winch Launch

Bill Daniels, Winch Launch, May, 2006, page 3

Winches

Six Winches to Canadian Air Cadets, December, 2009, page 9

Wing Runner

George Postletbwaite

-139- Training

Frauke Elber, Let George Do It - And He Did!, February, 2008, page 39

X-C Country

Kai Gertsen (Intro by Tim Welles), Cross-Country Instruction, April, 2000, page 12

Youth

Linda Mathias, Private Pilot Checkride Successful, April, 2001, page 45

Philip T. Corbell, Private Pilot License Obtained, June, 2001, page 43

Ray Tadry, Juniors Selected for Air Force Academy Program, June, 2001, page 43

Sally Lese, Successful Student, October, 2001, page 49

David Menchen, Sweet Sixteen and Flying High, December, 2001, page 49

John Hamm, Another Triumphant Flight, February, 2002, page 43

Rick Hanson, Youth Soaring Camps, March, 2002, page 8

John Campbell, Teens Spread their Wings in Colorado, March, 2002, page 43

Michael Dare, First Cadet Solos in Squadron 11 Glider Program, March, 2002, page 43

Martin Linex, Following in the Footsteps, May, 2002, page 48

Paul Quinn, Young and Old, August, 2002, page 43

Peter Bacqué, New Glider License, August, 2002, page 43

Tammie Carswell, TSA Youth Training Program, October, 2002, page 42

Brian Collins, The 2006 Civil Air Patrol National Flight Academy, September, 2007, page 23

Lane Bush, High School Soaring, February, 2009, page 11

Daniel Lamb

Phil Corbell, FAA Private Pilot License Obtained, October, 2006, page 48

First Solo

Alex Sanders

Larry Tuohino, Newest Pilot, September, 2007, page 46

Calvin Mampe

Soaring Correspondent Solos, July, 2009, page 45

Casey Henderson

Sylacauga Soaring Society, SSC Solos a Teen, August, 2009, page 46

Claire Johnson

Another Eagle's Nest Teen Solo, December, 2008, page 44 Jeanne Pirsenberger, Sweet Sixteen Solo, July, 2009, page 45

Dakota Harms

D.J. Harris, Solo at Fourteen, July, 2008, page 52

David Elems

Paul Teska

Rob Stone, Doubled Down at Reno, July, 2009, page 46

David Katz

Gary Katz, CAP Cadet Solos, September, 2007, page 47

Dylan Joffrion

Rand Baldwin, Solo 15-Year-Old in Alabama, October, 2008, page 46

J.T. McMaster

Juntin McMaster, First Solo, November, 2007, page 46

Jake Kaufman

Dave Rigney, NFSS Member Solos at 14, December, 2008, page 44

John "Jacob" Banarhall

Sarah Kelly, Fourth Generation Pilot, December, 2008, page 44

Marissa Anaya

Monique Weil, Notable Solo Flights, October, 2007, page 46

Michael Marshall

Don Marshall, Birthday Solo, November, 2009, page 46

Nick Holman

Tom Rent, Eager to Solo in Eagan, MN, November, 2009, page 46

Sarah Sill

-140- Training

Philip Sill, Fourteen-year-old Solos, November, 2007, page 48

Heather Smith

Phil Corbell, A Family Affair, June, 2007, page 48

Kelly Haber

Gary Naber, New Private Pilot, November, 2006, page 44

Konrad Sliwowski

Robert S. Prus, MD, First Glider Solo, June, 2006, page 48

Mathew Williams

Terri Williams, Student Pilot, June, 2007, page 48

Matt Smith

Eric Strom

Kelly Terefenko

Klaus Esser, Faces of the Future in Soaring, December, 2006, page 42

Meagan Francis

Harold Katinszky, Solo at 29 Palms, January, 2007, page 42

Private

Taka Iguchi

George O'Leary, Private Pilot at 16, December, 2008, page 45

Scouts

Jay McDaniel, Adventures of Troop 129, November, 2006, page 44

Solo

Hooper Lansburgh

Brian Lansburgh, Solo at Sixteen, August, 2009, page 46

Transponders

Frauke Elber, Assorted News and Notes, May, 2008, page 12

Trophies

Cross Country

Frauke Elber, Have Sailplane will Travel (Fly), June, 2007, page 14

Trophy

PASCO Egg

Fred LaSor, Region 11 Revolving Trophy Finds a New Home, May, 2009, page 37

Truckee

Sergio Colacevich, My Thousands, July, 2002, page 35

TSA

Dean Carswell, *TSA Training Seminar and Cross-Country Camp*, October, 2002, page 6 Tammie Carswell, *TSA Youth Training Program*, October, 2002, page 42

U.S. Team XC/Racing Camps

Doug Jacobs, The Perry XC/Racing Camp: Flying the Palmetto State, August, 2007, page 7

US Soaring

France

Regis Tripier, Looking for Information, October, 2002, page 3

US Team

John Seaborn, US Soaring Team E-Survey, August, 2002, page 5

Funding

John Seaborn, The Robertson Trust, January, 2002, page 34

Sweepstakes

Frauke Elber, Sweepstakes Winner, June, 2002, page 8

Martha Jacobs, Announcing the 2003 US Soaring Team Sweepstakes, December, 2002, page 4

USHGA

Frank Reid, SSA and USHGA Announce Operating Agreement, March, 2000, page 5

Vacations

Greg Swiderski, Soaring Vacations in Poland, July, 2009, page 27

Van Williams

-141- Van Williams

Ivan Snell, As Fate Would Have It, August, 2002, page 43

Video

El Mirage

Chris Woods, El Mirage Soaring Video, July, 2003, page 5

Vintage

Lee Cowie, Vintage Sailplane Regatta, September, 2000, page 12

Raul Blacksten, The Colors, The Colors! - IVSM 2000, September, 2000, page 22

John C. Kalinowski, Last WWII Glider to Fly USAF Missions to be Retired, June, 2004, page 6

John H. DeRosa, Enjoys the Vintage, February, 2009, page 6

Frauke Elber, 2009 Dust Devil Dash; A Gathering of Eagles;, December, 2009, page 44

Vintage gliders

First Glider

Dean Carswell, What was Your First Glider?, September, 2009, page 24

Vintage Sailplanes

Dennis Barton, *Vintage Sailplane Association Regatta*, August, 2001, cover Jim Short, *Vintage Sailplanes and SSA's 75th Anniversary*, July, 2007, page 34

Elmira

Hiroshi Seo, Cirrus at International Vintage Sailplane Meet, April, 2001, cover

Visions

Paul MacCready

Chuck O'Mahoney, Pursuing Soaring Visions, February, 2000, page 12

Volunteerism

Chuck Coyne, Join the Club, September, 2009, page 4

Val Paget, Soaring Promoter Extraordinaire, September, 2009, page 5

Doug Easton

SSA Computer System: A New Era, March, 2007, page 5

Volunteers

Jeff Banks, Volunteer of the Month - Pete Brown, September, 2005, page 11

Dave Newill, Help Wanted, February, 2009, page 8

Phil Umphres, Volunteers, March, 2009, page 3

Mike Brawner to Head SSA Volunteer Development Commmittee, May, 2009, page 10

VSA

Beverly Beckwith, VSA Eastern Spring Regatta, July, 2009, page 9

Vultures

Pete Sisoy, Seven Students Soloed, May, 2002, page 49

Waco

James E. Good, Waco Gliders, January, 2001, page 3

Warren

Rick Hanson, Youth Soaring Camps, March, 2002, page 8

Warren, VT

Frank Konesky, Sugarbush Soaring, November, 2001, cover

Wave

Mt. Washington

Kevin Brooker, Mt. Washington Wave Camp, January, 2002, page 9

Wave Camp

Petersburg

Fred Bane, Thanks to Participants, June, 2000, page 4

Wave Flights

Frauke Elber, Club Activities, June, 2009, page 48

Wave X-C

Eric Greenwell, Flying the Mt. Adams Wave from Richland, WA, November, 2000, page 18

Waves

Editor, Record Flight in South America, February, 2001, page 8

-142- Waves

Frauke Elber, Miscellaneous Club Happenings, December, 2008, page 17

Norway

Lars Kristensen, Waves in Norway, July, 2002, page 6

Perlan

Editor, Perlan Project in New Zealand, September, 2002, page 4

Weather

Columbia Basin

Bruce Bulloch, Ephrata Decoded A Brief Look at the Weather of the Columbia Basin, May, 2009, page 18

Kevin Ford

Mike Abernathy, Soaring Weather Reports Website, January, 2002, page 4

SSA Web Site

Andy Gough, Weather on the Web A Great Service at the SSA Web Site, May, 2009, page 19

Video

Paul Hamilton, "Weather to Fly" Video, January, 2000, page 5

Web

Clio Whispers About U.S. Military Training Gliders, August, 2009, page 8

Web Page

Changes

Ray Lovinggood, Good Web Work Recognized, June, 2009, page 6

Winch

George S. Moore, New Methods and Technologies: Winching Warrants a New Look - Part 1, July, 2009, page 15

Windrose

Margaret Maupin, Windrose Caution, July, 2002, page 4

Wing Root Fillets

Richard Johnson, Richard Johnson's Reply, October, 2005, page 3

Winter Activity

Dave Fairchilds, Things to Do When There is No Lift, December, 2006, page 24

Winter soaring

New England

Rick Sheppe, Winter Fling, January, 2002, pages 30,31,32,33

Women

Frauke Elber, History of International Gliding Contests, European and World Championship for Women, September, 2009, page 12

words

Roy DeBolt, Semantically Speaking, August, 2009, page 6

Workshop

VSA

George Applebay, VSA Rally and SHA Workshop, April, 2001, page 9

World Class

Association

François Pin, World Class Soaring Association Elects New Officers, February, 2002, page 8

World Competition

Chuck Coyne, Late Breaking News/ Clubs, April, 2009, page 4

World Team

Committee

Rick Walters

Doug Jacobs, U.S. Team Committee Election News, March, 2007, page 8

World Wide Web

Jim Herd, Web-Based User Groups, October, 2001, page 3

Wright Glider

Lilienthal

-143- Wright Glider

Winfried Mroz, Great Article, November, 2002, page 3

Wilber Wright

Orville Wright, Wilber Wright Flying Glider near Kitty Hawk, October, 2002, cover

WSPA

Pam Sutton, 22nd Annual Women's Soaring Seminar, September, 2000, page 10

Phyllis Wells, First Solo, May, 2003, page 45

Neita Montague, Women Soaring Pilots Association Asking for Bids, August, 2007, page 6

Phyllis Wells, 2009 Scholarship Winner, June, 2009, page 8

Gus Briegleb

Phyllis Wells, Sad News, March, 2003, page 3

X-C Soaring

Doug Jacobs, Home from the Nationals, August, 2000, page 36

John Cochrane, Just a Little Faster, Please, September, 2000, page 36

1-26 Record

Ron Schwartz, Cliff House to Lickdale Ga, May, 2002, page 37

1000K

Sergio Colacevich, My Thousands, July, 2002, page 35

Alaska

Eric Greenwell, Alaska Dreaming, November, 2002, page 34

Ely

Tom Kreyche, Soaring the Great Basin, March, 2002, page 18

Fun

Jim Hays, Low Performance Fun, April, 2002, page 24

Instructors

Dean Carswell, The SSA Master Cross-Country Instructor Program, April, 2002, page 6

Landing Sites

Carl Herold, "Landout" CD, August, 2002, page 10

Mountain Soaring

Kempton Izuno, The Most Incredible Cross-Country School, September, 2002, page 29

Training

Dean Carswell, TSA Training Seminar and Cross-Country Camp, October, 2002, page 6

Young Eagles

Clubs

Brad Stankey, 22 More Young Eagles, February, 2000, page 7

Youth

Brad Stankey, 22 More Young Eagles, February, 2000, page 7

Ira Blieden, Soaring with Ms. Steron's 5th Grade Class, March, 2000, page 3

Rick Hanson, Sugarbush Soaring Summer Youth Camp, April, 2000, page 5

Fernando J. Rueda, Getting Youth Involved, November, 2000, page 3

John H. Campbell, High School Field Trip, January, 2001, page 10

Rick Hanson, Youth Soaring Camps, March, 2001, page 8

Philip T. Corbell, Multiple Milestones, July, 2001, page 43

Mitch Hudson, Thank You, January, 2002, page 4

Tom Decker, Junior Towing Junior, May, 2002, page 48

Susan Steinmann, Youth Soaring Column, July, 2002, page 3

Eugene F. Ruperto, Proud Father, September, 2002, page 43

Walt Klemperer, Oregon CAP Solo, December, 2002, page 48

Sailplane Enterprises, Great Birthday Present, April, 2003, page 43

Mick Westbrook, Buttons Poppin', June, 2003, page 35

Tammie Carswell, Young TSA Member Aloft, June, 2003, page 38

Ralph Kolstad, Texas Soaring Association Fund Raiser Supports Youth, December, 2003, page 6

Mary Kuhlke, The Experience of Flying, February, 2004, page 34

Charlie Spratt, Youth People in Soaring, February, 2004, page 60

-144- Youth

Garret Willat, Junior Soaring Development and Training Camp, May, 2004, page 4

John H. Campbell, *Progress in Youth Numbers*, July, 2004, page 7

Ralph Kollstad, Raising Funds for Youth, August, 2004, page 7

Fred Lasor, *Tapping Into the Energy of Youth with the Civil Air Patrol*, November, 2004, pages 32-36 *Soaring Moments*, November, 2004, pages 38-39

John Seaborn, Junior Pilots Invited to Sign Up for Junior News, December, 2004, page 10

John H. Campbell, Plain Soaring - USA Juniors Down Under, December, 2004, pages 32-35

Mile High Gliding, Youth Soaring in Boulder, December, 2004, page 40

Darrel Mullins, Soaring Architecture - Iowa State Sutdents Design Dream Gliderport, January, 2005, pages 24-27

Bill Rushing, Youth Soaring at Sugarbush, September, 2005, page 9

Greg Willis, Growing up at the Gliderport, September, 2005, page 15

George Constantin, Starting Early, September, 2005, page 39

Mark Grant, Great Birthday, September, 2005, page 39

Rand Siegfried, *Tenaya Elementary School Graduate Flies First Solo Flight in Sailplane*, September, 2005, page 39

Marvin Willis, Laurie Willis, Gliderport Kid, November, 2005, page 18

Jim Arndt, Solo in Heber Valley, November, 2005, page 42

David Marco, Solo by Dad at 14, November, 2005, page 43

Trevor Gorton, First Solo, November, 2005, page 43

Harold J. Gallagher, Youngest Pilot in CCSC, November, 2005, page 44

Robert Spielman, Jacob's Solo, November, 2005, page 44

Charlie Spratt, The Golden Age of the Gate, January, 2006, page 60

Peter Hoey, New Solo Student, February, 2006, page 45

Mark Wagner, All in the Family, February, 2006, page 47

Dave White, Exciting Birthday Present, August, 2006, page 49

Nathan A. Kramer, 22 by Age 22, September, 2006, page 47

Charlie Spratt, On the Road, September, 2006, page 60

Charlie Spratt, Teenagers, December, 2006, page 60

J.J. De Paep, Soaring: The Effects on a Youth, February, 2007, page 45

Holger Weitzel, Children explore sailplanes at Ridge Soaring Gliderport, June, 2007, cover

Barry Muhlenberg, First Solo - Slightly Chilled, August, 2007, page 46

Matt Riesterer Solos Diamond Motorglider on his 14th Birthday, August, 2007, page 46

Jerry Hain, Birthday Solo - Well Worth the Wait, August, 2007, page 48

Jason Depew, Hank Nixon's His Hero, August, 2009, page 5

Amelia Adams

Frauke Elber, Youth in Soaring, August, 2008, page 16

Andreas Paul Henrich Vetter

Fifteen-Year-Old Solos, October, 2005, page 42

Andy Brayer

Andy Brayer, Private License Achieved, January, 2006, page 42

Clubs

Todd Knapp and Tim Welles, Junior Program, February, 2006, page 46

Competitions

US Team

W. John Seaborn and Garret Willat, 2004 U.S. Team Sponsored Junior Training and Development Camp, February, 2005, pages 24-30

Corey Sullivan

Frauke Elber, Youth in Soaring, August, 2008, page 16

Cross Country

Chris Schrader, 2005 Junior Cross-Country Camp Harris hill, Elmira, NY, December, 2005, page 33

Daniel Morris

-145- Youth

John DeRosa, Youth Participation, June, 2006, page 8

Desiree Bramletter

Frauke Elber, Youth in Soaring, August, 2008, page 16

First Solo

Rick and Ginny Hanson, Soaring Teens!, March, 2006, page 43

Amanda Schaffer

John Schaffer, Solo Accomplishment, February, 2006, page 45

Bradley Dunteman

Dave Dunteman, Solos at Age 14, March, 2006, page 44

Christian Buck

Rob Buck, Solo at Sugarbush, March, 2006, page 44

Germany

David Jung, Looking for Exchange, July, 2001, page 3

Hanna Marlette

Frauke Elber, Youth in Soaring, August, 2008, page 16

Instruction

Rick Hanson, Youth Camps and Vacation Week, March, 2003, page 8

John Charles King

Paul Corbett, First Solo Flight, January, 2006, page 43

Kayla Foster

Mark Foster, First Solo, January, 2006, page 42

Kristin Hein

Frauke Elber, Youth in Soaring, August, 2008, page 16

Kyle Coulson

Phil Jones, A Sport for all Ages, August, 2009, page 45

M-ASA Club

Rides

Jim Furlong, Sowing the Seeds of Soaring Dreams, July, 2006, page 7

Mark Ziebinski

John DeRosa, Youth Participation, June, 2006, page 8

Public Relations

Jim Hard, Adopt-A-Class, September, 2001, page 6

Larry Sanderson, Response to Adopt-A-Class, September, 2001, page 6

Robert P. Morgan

Robert P. Morgan, What an Accomplishment!, September, 2001, page 43

Ryan Vihlen

Arleen Coleson, Silver Badge, September, 2002, page 43

Solo

Coury Clark

C.P. Bud Lathrop, Newest Solo for Prescott Soaring Society, October, 2006, page 48

Derek Neben

Larry Krengel, First Solo, October, 2006, page 48

Jack Wiegand

Harold Gallagher, *Thirteen-year-old Solos Tow Schweizer Sailplanes*, September, 2006, page 49

Zach Bowen

Eric Schuyler

George Simms, Flying Miss Daisy, October, 2006, page 48

Sylvia Szafarczyk

Frauke Elber, Youth in Soaring, August, 2008, page 16

Trace Lewis

John DeRosa, Youth Participation, June, 2006, page 8

Training

-146- Youth

Daniel Koneck, Dedicated Student, January, 2001, page 47

Wil Newkirk

Dave White, Great Solo, January, 2006, page 42

Young Eagles

Dick Johnson, Gliders Help Young Eagles Soar, June, 2003, page 5

Zeke Flaton

Margaret Haynes-Lamont, Junior Program, July, 2007, page 45

No subject

William J. Keck, Help Your Fellow Pilot, March, 2000, page 3

Mark Hawkins, Gott Love Those Guests, June, 2000, page 20

R.R. "Boom" Powell, A Sky God? Not I, June, 2000, page 25

Kathleen Aleshire Mitchell and Patricial Aleshire Briggs, *Two Milestones Observed*, July, 2000, page 48

Tom Elmore, Similar Experiences, August, 2000, page 3

Charlie Spratt, Influences, August, 2000, page 38

Ido Millet, Great Idea!, September, 2000, page 3

Platypus, When Ignorance is Bliss, Tis Folly to be Wise, October, 2000, page 10

Charlie Spratt, Haulin' Glass - The Grob Years, December, 2000, page 34

Kevin Brooker, Diamonds Before Breakfast, October, 2001, page 28

Mark Rose, Coming Back, July, 2002, page 43

William Kantz, The Flight That Never Was, November, 2002, page 3

Jim Short, 2003 is a Year to Celebrate, January, 2003, page 2

Larry Sanderson, A Clear Window, February, 2003, page 2

Larry Sanderson, A New Beginning, March, 2003, page 2

Editor, Giant Thermal Generator Planned for Australia, March, 2003, page 4

Ed Byars, The Hangar-Flying Project, March, 2003, page 8

Chuck Dalbom, You Only Go Around Once, March, 2003, page 48

Lee and Mary Cowie, Air Force Pilot - Glider Pilot, March, 2003, page 48

Bruce Carmichael, Hangar Flying Project A Short Hop, March, 2003, page 49

Jim Short, Transition, April, 2003, page 2

Rocky Miller, Academy Bound, July, 2003, page 43

Ed Holland, Have We Forgotten to Have Fun Soaring?, September, 2003, page 3

Jim Short, Helping Ourselves, October, 2003, page 15

John Good, The 28th World Gliding Championships, October, 2003, page 19

Ron Clarke, Return to Kitty Hawk, October, 2003, page 31

Charlie Spratt, November, 2003, page 60

Charlie Spratt, Fly Spanking, December, 2003, page 60

Soaring Moments, February, 2004, page 44

George Taylor, Parking Fee Problems, April, 2004, page 4

Charlie Spratt, Silence is Golden, But Watch Out for the Sand, April, 2004, page 60

Karl-Heinz Friedrich, Friendship across the Ocean, May, 2004, page 4

Soaring Moments, May, 2004, page 42

Charlie Spratt, Soaring has an Animal Attraction, May, 2004, page 60

Bob Critchlow, Parking Problems, June, 2004, page 3

Robbie Elves, Mixed Aircraft Types Operations, June, 2004, page 4

Soaring Moments, June, 2004, pages 39-40

Charlie Spratt, Signs of the Times, July, 2004, page 60

Soaring Moments, August, 2004, pages 39-40

Soaring Moments, September, 2004, page 38

Charlie Spratt, Women of Soaring, September, 2004, page 60

Christopher P. Hodges, Stop the Noise, October, 2004, page 4

Jim Short, Do More to Soar in '04, October, 2004, page 25

Soaring Moments, October, 2004, pages 38-39

-147- No subject

Charlie Spratt, Sailing on the Sea of Hobbs, October, 2004, page 60

Charlie Spratt, Radio Communications, November, 2004, page 60

Michael Rowe, Christopher Reeve, January, 2005, page 3

Soaring Moments, January, 2005, pages 38-40

Soaring Moments, February, 2005, pages 37-41

Charlie Spratt, Frustration Management, February, 2005, page 60

Soaring Moments, March, 2005, page 37

Charlie Spratt, Chillin' ... Soaring Style, March, 2005, page 60

Soaring Moments, April, 2005, pages 39-41

Soaring Moments, May, 2005, page 42

Soaring Moments, June, 2005, pages 39-40

Charlie Spratt, Soaring Can be a Real Blast, June, 2005, page 60

Soaring Moments, July, 2005, pages 38-39

Charlie Spratt, My Santiago Adventure, July, 2005, page 60

Jim Burch, Common Sense, August, 2005, pages 38-39

Soaring Moments, August, 2005, pages 40-41

Charlie Spratt, Kids and Blue Water don't Mix, August, 2005, page 60

Charlie Spratt, Animals at the Gliderport, November, 2005, page 60

Tom Rudolf, Assistance Needed, February, 2008, page 4

Frauke Elber, Club Activities, June, 2009, page 48